

Year 1916, No. 23

PSYCHOLOGICAL REVIEW PUBLICATIONS

Issued May, 1917

Psychological Index

EDITED BY

MADISON BENTLEY, UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

HOWARD C. WARREN, PRINCETON UNIVERSITY (*Review*)

JOHN B. WATSON, JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY (*J. of Exp. Psychol.*)

JAMES R. ANGELL, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO (*Monographs*) AND

SHEPARD I. FRANZ, GOV. HOSP. FOR INSANE (*Bulletin*)

COMPILED WITH THE CO-OPERATION OF

HUGO AVALDER, *University of Upsala*; ADHÉMAR GELB, *University of Frankfurt*;

HENRI PIÉRON, Director of *L'Année psychologique*; H. J. WATT, *University of Glasgow*;

PRENTICE REEVES, *Rochester, New York*; HELEN CLARK, *Vassar College*;

G. C. FERRARI, Director of *Rivista di psicologia*, A. T. POFFENBERGER, JR., *Columbia University*.

C. E. RAGSDALE, *Princeton University*.

No. 23, Index for the Year 1916

AN ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE LITERATURE OF PSYCHOLOGY
AND COGNATE SUBJECTS

PUBLISHED ANNUALLY BY

PSYCHOLOGICAL REVIEW COMPANY

Reprinted with the permission of the American Psychological Association
JOHNSON REPRINT CORPORATION

KRAUS REPRINT CO.

First reprinting, 1968
Printed in the United States of America

EDITORIAL NOTE

THE INDEX includes original publications in all languages, together with translations and new editions in English, French, German, and Italian. Offprints of magazine articles are not noted where the original sources are accessible to the compilers. Last year's titles received too late for insertion are included in this issue, but earlier titles are inserted only in exceptional cases.

The coöperation of authors and publishers is requested in sending us particulars of books and articles for future issues. Notices of omissions or errors in the present list will be gladly received. Accuracy is especially desired in *wording of title, journal or publisher, volume or place of publication, and pagination*. Authors will confer a favor by indicating the suitable *classification* of such works as they bring to our notice.

In 1911 a uniform system of classification was adopted by the PSYCHOLOGICAL INDEX and the *Bibliographie*, published by the *Zeitschrift für Psychologie und Physiologie der Sinnesorgane*. Publication of the *Bibliographie* has, for the time, been interrupted; but the editor of the INDEX hopes that coöperation with the *Zeitschrift* may presently be resumed.

The temporary suspension of many European journals is largely responsible for the decreased number of titles included this year in the INDEX. The lists usually transmitted by collectors in France, Germany, and Sweden have this year failed to appear. Most of the German and some of the French periodicals have been searched in this country, however, and the arrears from last year have, so far as possible, been made up. The Skandinavian titles have temporarily lapsed. Titles omitted by necessity from this volume will subsequently be included.

The INDEX prints for the first time a limited list of bibliographies in allied subjects. Toward its extension or revision the editor will be glad to receive suggestions.

We venture again to call the attention of authors and editors to certain embarrassments (noted more fully in our 1910 issue) which hamper the compilation and use of any bibliography:

1. The same material is sometimes published in two forms—

either in two distinct periodicals, or in a periodical bearing two different titles. Apart from the ethical question involved, this duplication causes much confusion in citation.

2. The omission of authors' initials is a frequent source of perplexity in compiling and using references. To avoid confusion of identity, every contributor to science, however great his contemporary fame, should feel bound to give at least his initials and full last name.

3. Accuracy of citation is greatly assisted if offprints are allowed to retain their original page numbers.

4. From the bibliographer's standpoint it is extremely desirable that every magazine should number its volumes consecutively, not merely with the year-number, and should avoid inserting "supplementary volumes." It is also desirable to avoid "new series" of old magazines under the same title. These peculiarities unnecessarily complicate citations and cause loss of time in consulting the files of a journal.

5. It is desirable that Russian writers and others should uniformly transliterate their names into the Roman alphabet, in order to avoid citing the same individual in two alphabetic places.

MADISON BENTLEY,
University of Illinois,
Urbana, Illinois, U. S. A.

CONTENTS

I. GENERAL:

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1. Psychological Textbooks and Systematic Treatises..... | 1- 10 |
| 2. Historical and Biographical..... | 11- 50 |
| 3. Relations to Other Sciences..... | 51- 69 |
| 4. General Problems and Discussion..... (Psychological Standpoint, Consciousness, Immortality, etc.) | 70-116 |
| 5. Mind and Body..... | 117-127 |
| 6. General Methods; Terminology..... | 128-158 |
| 7. General Apparatus and Technique..... | 159-175 |
| 8. Collections..... (Essays, Reports, Bibliographies, New Periodicals) | 176-191 |

II. NERVOUS SYSTEM—STRUCTURE AND FUNCTIONS:

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1. General..... (Text-books, Methods, Reports, Discussion) | 192-197 |
| 2. Elementary Structure..... | 198-199 |
| 3. Nerves: | |
| a. <i>Structure</i> | 200-207 |
| b. <i>Excitability</i> | 208-215 |
| c. <i>Conductivity</i> | 216-222 |
| 4. Spinal Cord and Autonomic System..... | 223-249 |
| 5. Cerebellum and Brain Stem..... | 250-251 |
| 6. Cerebrum: | |
| a. <i>Structure</i> | 252-256 |
| b. <i>General Physiology</i> | 257 |
| c. <i>Localization of Functions</i> | 258-275 |
| 7. Pathological Anatomy..... | 276-442 |

III. SENSATION AND PERCEPTION:

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1. Sensation and Receptor Organs: General | 443-450 |
| (incl. Classification, Specific Energy, Synesthesia) | |
| 2. Lower Senses and their Organs: | |
| a. <i>Visceral Senses</i> | 451-453 |
| b. <i>Cutaneous Senses</i> | 454-463 |
| (Pressure, Cold, Warmth, Cutaneous Pain, etc.) | |
| c. <i>Muscle, Tendon and Joint Senses</i> | — |
| d. <i>Taste and Smell</i> | 464-470 |
| e. <i>Static Senses</i> | 471-472 |
| (Equilibrium, Dizziness) | |
| 3. Hearing: | |
| a. <i>General</i> | 473-477 |
| (Text-books, Reports, Apparatus, Discussion) | |
| b. <i>Physiological Acoustics; Structure and Functions of the Ear</i> | 478-482 |
| c. <i>Auditory Sensations; Tonal Fusion</i> | 483-492 |
| 4. Vision: | |
| a. <i>General</i> | 493-518 |
| (Text-books, Reports, Apparatus, Discussion) | |
| b. <i>Physiological Optics; Structure and General Functions of the Eye</i> | 519-527 |
| c. <i>Accommodation, Errors of Refraction, Pupillary Reflex</i> | 528-530 |
| d. <i>Visual Sensations; Light and Color Theory</i> | |
| e. <i>Adaptation, After-images, Contrast, Purkinje Phenomenon, Binocular Fusion and Rivalry</i> | 531-543 |
| f. <i>Direct and Indirect Vision, Blind-spot, Visual Acuity, Color Blindness</i> | 544-561 |
| g. <i>Eye Movements</i> | 562-574 |
| (incl. Convergence) | 575-580 |
| 5. Perception: General; Time, Motion, Rhythm | 581-585 |
| 6. Space Perception and Illusions; Stereoscopic Vision | 586-596 |
| 7. Psychophysics | 597-602 |
| 8. Disorders of Sensation and Perception | 603-660 |

IV. FEELING AND EMOTION:

| | |
|--|---------|
| 1. General: Affection, Hedonic Tone | 661-666 |
| (Pleasantness and Unpleasantness) | |
| 2. Emotion and its Expression, Passion, Sentiment, Temperament | 667-683 |
| 3. Disorders of Feeling | 684-686 |

V. MOTOR PHENOMENA AND ACTION:

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1. General | 687-694 |
| (incl. Reaction Experiments, Dynamogenesis) | |
| 2. Structure and Functions of Muscles and Glands | 695-733 |
| 3. Reflexes (III: 4, c) | 734-746 |
| 4. Automatic Functions | 747-751 |
| (Circulation, Respiration, Locomotion, etc.) | |
| 5. Instinct and Impulse | 752-759 |
| (Imitation, Play, Mating, etc.) | |
| 6. Volition; Voluntary Actions | 760-763 |
| (Kinæsthesia, Determination, Motive, Responsibility of Normal Individual; cf. VII; 5) | |
| 7. Habit; Work and Fatigue: | |
| a. <i>Motor Learning, Adjustment, Inhibition, Habit</i> | 764-773 |
| (incl. Right-handedness) | |
| b. <i>Mental and Physical Work; Fatigue</i> | 774-793 |
| 8. Disorders of Movement and Instinct | 794-833 |
| (incl. Speech Defects) | |

VI. ATTENTION, MEMORY, AND THOUGHT:

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1. Attention and Interest | 834-840 |
| 2. Memory and Imagery: | |
| a. <i>General; Association, Retention, Reproduction</i> | 841-869 |
| (Acquisition, Practice, Disposition, Inhibition, Perseveration, Lapses) | |
| b. <i>Imagery, Recognition, Expectation, Imagination</i> | 870-877 |
| 3. Thought: General | 878-885 |
| (incl. Meaning and Understanding) | |
| 4. Comparison, Abstraction, Ideation | 886-890 |
| 5. Judgment and Belief; Reasoning | 891-909 |
| 6. Psychology of Testimony; Diagnosis of Mental Situation | — |
| 7. Disorders of Attention, Memory, and Thought | — |

VII. SOCIAL FUNCTIONS OF THE INDIVIDUAL:

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1. General; Self and Objective World..... | 910- 929 |
| 2. Psychology of Language: | |
| a. General; <i>Speech and Song</i> | 930- 950 |
| b. <i>Writing, Drawing, Gesture Language</i> | 951- 957 |
| c. <i>Reading, Interpretation</i> | 958- 959 |
| 3. Psychology of Values..... (incl. Empathy, <i>Einfühlung</i>) | 960- 968 |
| 4. Psychology of Art..... (incl. Music) | 969- 981 |
| 5. Psychology of Conduct and Morals..... | 982- 995 |
| 6. Psychology of Custom, Religion, Magic and Myth..... | 996-1055 |
| 7. Special Functions..... (Invention, Advertising, Acting, etc.) | 1056-1065 |

VIII. SPECIAL MENTAL CONDITIONS:

| | |
|--|-----------|
| 1. Sleep, Dreams, Narcoses, etc..... | 1066-1090 |
| (Hallucinations; Psychology of Stimulants, Drugs, Ether, etc.; Death) | |
| 2. Hypnosis, Suggestion, Psychoanalysis, Sub- consciousness, etc..... | 1091-1134 |
| 3. Psychical Research..... (Clairvoyance, Telepathy, Occultism) | 1135-1143 |

IX. NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISORDERS:

| | |
|--|-----------|
| 1. General..... | 1144-1282 |
| (Problems and Methods; Text-books, Reports, Dis- cussions, Mental Diseases of Childhood, Adolescence, and Senescence; Unclassed Disorders) | |
| 2. Maldevelopments..... (Idiocy, Imbecility, Feeble-mindedness; cf. XI: 1) | 1283-1317 |
| 3. Anæsthesia, Aphasia, Apraxia, etc..... | 1318-1332 |
| 4. Amnesia, Manias, Delusions; Senile Dementia, Paralyses, Syphilis, Poliomyelitis, etc..... | 1333-1455 |
| 5. Epilepsy, Chorea, Paralysis Agitans, etc..... | 1456-1515 |
| 6. Hysteria, Altered Personality, Neurasthenia, etc..... | 1516-1557 |
| 7. Dementia Præcox..... | 1558-1572 |
| 8. Manic-depressive Insanity..... | — |
| 9. Psychoses of Intoxication, Traumatism, War, etc..... | 1573-1668 |
| 10. Medical Jurisprudence..... (Mental Disorders and Legal Responsibility) | 1669-1684 |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| X. INDIVIDUAL, RACIAL, AND SOCIAL PHENOMENA: | |
| 1. Individual Psychology: | |
| a. <i>General</i> | 1685-1697 |
| (incl. Character, Genius, etc.) | |
| b. <i>Psychology of Types</i> | 1698-1700 |
| c. <i>Sex, Age, and Occupation Differences</i> | 1701-1725 |
| 2. Race Psychology and Anthropology | 1726-1818 |
| (incl. Craniology; cf. VII: 4, 5, 6) | |
| 3. Social Psychology | 1819-1903 |
| (incl. Psychology of War) | |
| 4. Degeneracy, Prostitution, Criminology, Suicide | 1904-1939 |
| XI. MENTAL DEVELOPMENT IN MAN: | |
| 1. Mental Inheritance and Environment: | |
| a. <i>General</i> | 1940-1960 |
| b. <i>Mental Tests</i> | 1961-2080 |
| (cf. I: 4, 6) | |
| 2. Psychology of Childhood and Adolescence | 2081-2117 |
| 3. Educational Psychology: | |
| a. <i>General Treatises; Problems of Education</i> | 2118-2190 |
| b. <i>Problems of Instruction and of the School-room</i> | 2191-2239 |
| XII. MENTAL EVOLUTION: BEHAVIOR AND THE ANIMAL MIND: | |
| 1. Organic Evolution and Heredity | 2240-2297 |
| (incl. Eugenics) | |
| 2. Plants; Organs and Responses | 2298-2299 |
| 3. Animal Psychology and Behavior: | |
| a. <i>General</i> | 2300-2311 |
| (Text-books, Methods, Reports, Discussion) | |
| b. <i>Nervous System, Receptor and Effector Organs</i> | 2312-2352 |
| c. <i>Mental Processes and Functions (Sensation, Perception, Emotion, etc.)</i> | 2353-2371 |
| d. <i>Animal Activities: Behavior (Instinct, Habit, and Higher Plastic Adjustments)</i> | 2372-2419 |
| INDEX OF AUTHORS | pp. 154-172 |

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF ALLIED SUBJECTS

U. S. Surgeon General's office. Index-catalogue of the Library. Washington: Govt. Printing Office.

Readers' guide to periodical literature: supplement. White Plains & New York: Wilson.

International catalogue of scientific literature. London: Harrison.

New international year-book, etc. New York: Dodd, Mead.

American year-book. New York & London: Appleton.

Index medicus; a monthly classified index of the current medical literature of the world. Washington: Carnegie Institution.

Quarterly cumulative index to current medical literature. Chicago: American Medical Association.

Zoologischer Jahresbericht. Berlin: Friedländer.

Bibliographia zoologica. Zürich: Concilium Bibliographicum.

Zentralblatt für Physiologie. Leipzig & Wien: Deuticke.

Physiological abstracts. London: Physiological Society.

U. S. Bureau of Education. Monthly record of current educational publications. Washington: Govt. Printing Office.

L'année pédagogique. Paris: Alcan.

L'année philosophique. Paris: Alcan.

Die Philosophie der Gegenwart, etc. Heidelberg: Weiss.

Bibliographie der Sozialwissenschaften, etc. Dresden: Böhmert.

L'anthropologie. (Bulletin bibliographique.) Paris: Masson.

I. General

1. PSYCHOLOGICAL TEXTBOOKS AND SYSTEMATIC TREATISES

1. CRILE, G. W. *Man, an adaptive mechanism.* (Austin, A., ed.) New York & London: Macmillan, 1916. Pp. xvi + 387.
2. FRÖBES, v. J. *Lehrbuch der experimentellen Psychologie für höhere Schulen und zum Selbstunterricht.* (Vol. 1, Part 1.) Freiburg: Herder, 1915. Pp. 198.
3. INGENIEROS, J. *Principios de psicología biológica.* Madrid: D. Jorro.
4. LANGFELD, H. S. *Text-books and general treatises.* *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 27-34.
- 4a. LANGFELD, H. S. *Psychology.* *Amer. Year Book*, 1917 (1916), 666-669.
5. LANGFELD, H. S., & ALLPORT, F. H. *An elementary laboratory course in psychology.* Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1916. Pp. xvi + 147.
6. PILLSBURY, W. B. *The fundamentals of psychology.* New York: Macmillan, 1916. Pp. viii + 562.
7. POFFENBERGER, A. T., JR. *Experimental psychology. Loose leaf laboratory manual.* New York: Morningside Press, 1916. Pp. 100.
8. SIDIS, B. *The foundations of normal and abnormal psychology.* London: Duckworth, 1915. Pp. 416.
9. SPIKES, W. H. *An elementary text-book of psychology.* Specially arranged for teachers in training. London, Glasgow & Bombay: Blackie, 1916. Pp. 173.
10. STADLER, A. *Einleitung in die Psychologie.* Leipzig: Voigländer, 1914. Pp. 191.

2. HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL

11. BAYLISS, W. M. *The physiological work of Ivan Petrovich Pavlov.* *Brit. Med. J.*, 1916 (No. 2919), 799-800.
12. BENNETT, C. A. *Josiah Royce; notes.* *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 843-845.

13. BENTLEY, M. The psychological antecedents of phrenology. (*Univ. of Illinois Stud.*) *Psychol. Monog.*, 1916, 21 (No. 92), 102-115.
14. BOWMAN, A. A. Kant's phenomenism in its relation to subsequent metaphysics. *Mind*, n. s. 1916, 25, 461-489.
- 14a. BROCK, A. J. (Trans.) Galen on the natural faculties. (Loeb Classical Libr.) New York: Putnam, 1916. Pp. lv + 339.
15. BURNS, C. D. Leibnitz's life and work. *Monist*, 1916, 26, 486-503.
16. BURNS, C. D. William of Ockham on continuity. *Mind*, n. s. 1916, 25, 506-512.
17. BURRELL, P. S. The plot of Plato's republic. *Mind*, n. s. 1916, 25, 56-83, 145-177, 329-364.
18. CABOT, R. C. Josiah Royce as a teacher. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 466-473.
19. DE SANCTIS, S. Di alcune tendenze della psicologia contemporanea. *Riv. ital. di sociol.*, 1916, 20, 8-17.
20. DEWEY, J. The pragmatism of Peirce. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 709-714.
21. DOXEE, C. W. Hume's relation to Malebranche. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 692-710.
22. DUNHAM, J. H. Freedom and purpose. An interpretation of the psychology of Spinoza. *Phil. Monog.*, 1916, 1 (No. 3). Pp. ii + 126.
23. FISCHER, A. Oswald Külpe. [A notice of K's life and writings.] *Zsch. f. päd. Psychol.*, 1916, 17, 96-99.
24. GEYER, D. L. The pragmatic theory of truth as developed by Peirce, James and Dewey. 1914. Pp. 55.
25. GROVES, E. R. Freud and sociology. *Psychoan. Rev.*, 1916, 3, 241-253.
26. HABERLIN, H. K. The theoretical foundations of Wundt's folk-psychology. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1916, 23, 279-303.
27. HORNE, H. H. Royce's idealism as a philosophy of education. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 473-479.
28. HOWISON, G. H. Josiah Royce: the significance of his work in philosophy. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 231-245.
29. JASTROW, J. Charles S. Peirce as a teacher. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 723-725.
30. JOHNSTON, G. A. The influence of mathematical conceptions on Berkeley's philosophy. *Mind*, n. s. 1916, 25, 177-193.

31. KEEN, W. W. Address at the dedication of the Mitchell Memorial Building of the Philadelphia Orthopedic Hospital and Infirmary for Nervous Diseases. *Science*, 1916, 44, 255-259.
32. LADD-FRANKLIN, C. Charles S. Peirce at the Johns Hopkins. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 715-722.
33. LALANDE, A. Philosophy in France in 1915. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 523-545.
34. LOPATIN, L. M. The philosophy of Vladimir Soloviev. (A. Bakshy, trans.) *Mind*, n. s. 1916, 25, 425-460.
35. MEYERHARDT, M. W. Paul Natorp's social pedagogy. *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 23, 51-63.
36. MORE, P. E. The Parmenides of Plato. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 121-143.
37. PEETERS, E. Un Herbert Spencer olandese. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1916, 12, 326-338.
38. PERRIER, L. The permanent contributions of the pragmatists. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 267-273.
39. PROAL, L. La psychopathologie historique. *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 81, 135-164.
40. PUTNAM, J. J. The work of Alfred Adler, considered with especial reference to that of Freud. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1916, 3, 121-140.
41. RILEY, W. Historical contributions. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 1-4.
42. ROYCE, J. Words of Professor Royce at the Walton Hotel at Philadelphia, December 29, 1915. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 507-515.
43. ROYCE, J., & KERNAN, F. Charles Saunders Peirce. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 701-708.
44. RUCKMICH, C. A. The last decade of psychology in review. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 109-120.
45. SWENSON, D. F. The anti-intellectualism of Kierkegaard. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 567-586.
46. WALK, G. E. Some recent tendencies in state normal schools. *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 23, 1-14.
47. WARREN, H. C. Mental association from Plato to Hume. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1916, 23, 203-231.
48. WARREN, H. C. Psychology as contraband. *Science*, 1916, 44, 815.
49. WHEELER, W. M. Jean-Henri Fabre. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1916, 6, 74-80.

50. WOODS, J. H. (Trans.) The Yoga-system of Patanjali, or the ancient Hindu doctrine of concentration of mind. (Harvard Oriental Series, ed. by Charles R. Lanman, vol. 17.) Cambridge, Harvard Univ. Press, 1914. Pp. 383.

3. RELATIONS TO OTHER SCIENCES

51. ALLPORT, F. A review of the two years' work of the conservation of vision committee of the American Medical Association. *Chicago Med. Rep.*, June, 1915. Pp. 14.

52. BROWN, H. C. Structural levels in the scientist's world. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 337-345.

53. COX, G. C. Ethics as science and as art. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 204-219.

54. DAVIS, T. L. Theory as truth: a study of the logical status of scientific theory. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 236-248.

55. GROVE, C. C. Mathematics and psychology. *Mathematics Teacher*, 1916, 8, 182; 9, 3-10, 103-124.

56. GUTHRIE, E. The field of logic. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 152-158.

57. HOCKING, W. E. The Holt-Freudian ethics and the ethics of Royce. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 479-507.

58. HOLLAND, T. The organization of scientific societies. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1915, 85, 781-786.

59. KALLEN, H. M. Philosophic formalism and scientific imagination. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 597-607.

60. MEYER, A. Objective psychology or psychobiology with subordination of the medically useless contrast of mental and physical. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1915, 65, 860-863.

61. MOORE, J. S. Psychology and medical education. *Science*, 1916, 44, 890-891.

62. PHILIPPE, J. Technique mentale d'un système de gymnastique. La méthode Suédoise Ling. *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 81, 451-474.

63. REY, A. La découverte de la radioactivité et le mouvement des idées scientifiques. *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 82, 340-373.

64. SCHRÖDER, T. Erogenesis of Religion. New York: Guido Bruno, 1916. Pp. 59.

65. SCHRÖDER, T. Intellectual evolution and pragmatism. *Monist*, 1916, 26, 86-112.

66. SCHUSTER, A. The common aims of science and humanity. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1915, 85, 3-23.
67. SCOTT, J. W. On the competence of thought in the sphere of the higher life. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 1-15.
68. SWENSON, D. F. The logical significance of the paradoxes of Zeno. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 515-524.
69. TROLAND, L. T. Philosophy and the world's peace. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 421-437.

4. GENERAL PROBLEMS AND DISCUSSION

(Psychological Standpoint, Consciousness, Immortality, etc.)

70. ABBOT, E. S. The biological point of view in psychology and psychiatry. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1916, 23, 117-128.
71. ARMSTRONG, A. C. Philosophy and common sense. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 103-121.
72. BAUER, A. Le rôle de la force. *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 82, 43-57.
73. BENNETT, C. A. Bergson's doctrine of intuition. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 45-59.
74. BODE, B. H. Ernst Mach and the new empiricism. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 281-290.
75. BOSANQUET, B. Causality and implication. *Mind*, n. s. 1916, 25, 94-101.
76. BOURDON, B. Le réel, l'apparent, l'absolu. *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 82, 316-339.
77. BOWMAN, A. A. Kant's view of metaphysics. *Mind*, n. s. 1916, 25, 1-25.
78. CHAMBERS, L. P. The non-sensuous knowledge of reality. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 801-817.
79. CHASE, H. W. Consciousness and the unconscious. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 10-12.
80. COHEN, M. R. Neo-realism and the philosophy of Royce. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 378-383.
81. COOVER, J. E. Formal discipline from the standpoint of experimental psychology. *Psychol. Monog.*, 1916, 20 (No. 87), 1-307.
82. COSTELLO, H. T. Professor Macintosh's pragmatic realism. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 309-318.
83. DAURIAC, L. Contingence et rationalisme. *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 82, 105-134.
84. DEARBORN, G. V. N. Movement, cenesthesia, and the mind. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1916, 23, 190-203.

85. DEWEY, J. Voluntarism in the Roycean philosophy. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 245-255.
86. DUNLAP, K. Thought-content and feeling. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1916, 23, 49-71.
87. HARTMAN, H. G. A revised conception of causation and its implications. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 477-491.
88. HENDERSON, L. J. The teleology of inorganic nature. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 265-282.
89. HENDERSON, L. J. Teleology in cosmic evolution: a reply to Professor Warren. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 325-328.
90. HUGHES, P. The two poles of the philosophical sphere. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 631-634.
91. JANET, P. La tension psychologique et ses oscillations. *J. de psychol. norm. et path.*, 1915, 12, 165-193.
92. JOHNSON, W. H. Does my neighbor exist? *Princeton Theolog. Rev.*, 1916, 14, 529-544.
93. LOWENBERG, J. Interpretation as a self-representative process. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 420-424.
94. MACINTOSH, D. C. The problem of knowledge. New York: Macmillan, 1915. Pp. 503.
95. MARVIN, W. T. General standpoints: mind and body. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 4-10.
96. MEAD, C. D. The relations of general intelligence to certain mental and physical traits. New York: Teachers' College, 1916. Pp. 117.
97. MCCLURE, M. T. Perception and thinking. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 345-354.
98. McCOMAS, H. C. Extravagances in the motor theories of consciousness. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1916, 23, 397-406.
99. MENDELSSOHN, M. L'activité psychique d'après les données récents de la psychologie expérimentale. *Bull. instit. gén. psychol.*, 1916, 16, 41-72.
100. MERCIER, C. A. Causation with a chapter on belief. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1916, 62, 1-108, 241-350.
101. MERCIER, C. A. The universal and the a fortiori. *Mind*, n. s. 1916, 25, 83-94.
102. MOORE, J. S. Purpose and causality. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 158-159.
103. PASSANO, L. M. Being and becoming. *Mind*, n. s. 1916, 25, 490-505.

104. PEARSON, N. Sub-human consciousness. *Nineteenth Cent.*, 1916, 80, 576-585.

105. PÉRÈS, J. La pensée symbolique du point de vue de l'introspection et dans ses applications à l'esthétique. *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 81, 165-181.

106. PERRY, R. B. The truth problem. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 505-514, 561-572.

107. PIAT, C. L'intelligence et la vie. Paris: Alcan, 1915. Pp. viii + 227.

108. PRATT, J. B. The confessions of an old realist. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 687-692.

109. SCHLEICH, C. L. Vom Schaltwerk der Gedanken. Berlin: Fischer, 1916. Pp. 287.

110. SELLARS, R. W. Critical realism: a study of the nature and conditions of knowledge. Chicago & New York: Rand McNally, 1916. Pp. x + 283.

111. SHELDON, W. H. The demolition of unreality. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 318-322.

112. SIDGWICK, A. The indetermination of meanings. *Mind*, n. s. 1916, 25, 101-103.

113. SPAULDING, E. G. Realistic aspects of Royce's logic. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 365-378.

114. WARREN, H. C. A study of purpose. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 5-26, 29-49, 57-73.

115. WARREN, H. C. Purpose, chance, and other perplexing concepts. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 441-442.

116. WRIGHT, W. K. Conscience as reason and as emotion. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 676-691.

5. MIND AND BODY

117. BUSSEY, G. C., & CRANE, M. D. Dr. Bosanquet's doctrine of freedom. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 711-730.

118. CHADWICK, H. K. A suggested metaphysics to fit a functional epistemology. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 365-371.

119. CRILE, G. W. Man, an adaptive mechanism. New York & London: Macmillan, 1916. Pp. xvi + 387.

120. DRIESCH, H. Leib und Seele. Eine Prüfung des psychologischen Grundproblems. Leipzig: Reinicke, 1916. Pp. iv + 109.

121. ELLIOT, H. A defense of scientific materialism. *Hibbert J.*, 1916, 14, 551-562.
122. HEYMANS, G. In Sachen des psychischen Monismus. *Zsch. f. Psychol.*, 1916, 76, 217-231.
123. HOLLINGWORTH, H. L. The psychophysical continuum. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 182-190.
124. LOVEJOY, A. O., & SPAULDING, E. G. Topic for discussion at the 1916 meeting of the American Philosophical Association. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 573-580.
125. MERCIER, C. A. Vitalism. *Hibbert J.*, 1916, 14, 286-299.
126. ROGERS, A. K. A statement of epistemological dualism. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 169-182.
127. PIÉRON, H. L'objectivisme psychologique et la doctrine dualiste. *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 81, 61-71.

6. GENERAL METHODS; TERMINOLOGY

128. BAYLISS, W. M. "Neurone" or "neuron." *Brit. Med. J.*, 1916 (No. 2895), 888.
129. BROWN, A. J. Some uses of artificial daylight in the psychological laboratory. (Minor Stud. fr. Psychol. Lab. Cornell Univ., XXX.) *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 27, 427-429.
130. COHEN, M. R. The use of the words real and unreal. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 635-638.
131. DUNLAP, K. The results of a questionnaire on psychological terminology. *Johns Hopkins Univ. Circular*, 1916, 285 (No. 5). Pp. 55.
132. FULLER, W. The necessity of revising the nomenclature of the anatomy of the brain. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 67, 328-330.
133. HARRIS, J. A. On the influence of previous experience on personal equation and steadiness of judgment in the estimation of the number of objects in moderately large samples. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1916, 23, 30-49.
134. ISSERLIS, L. On certain probable errors and correlation coefficients of multiple frequency distributions with new regression. *Biometrika*, 1916, 11, 185-190.
135. ISSERLIS, L. On the partial correlation-ratio. Part II. Numerical. *Biometrika*, 1915, 11, 50-66.
136. JOHNSON, H. M. A note on Ferree and Rand's method of photometry. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1916, 23, 390-396.

137. KELLEY, T. L. Tables to facilitate the calculation of partial coefficients of correlation and regression equations. *Bull. of the Univ. of Texas*, 1916, No. 27.
138. MINER, J. B. Correlation. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 208-215.
139. OWEN, R. B. The predicates real and unreal. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 322-325.
140. PATON, S. Some applications of the neuro-biological method of investigation to the study of consciousness. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, 43, 559-563.
141. PEARSON, K. On certain types of compound frequency distributions in which the components can be individually described by binomial series. *Biometrika*, 1915, 11, 139-144.
142. PEARSON, K. On some novel properties of partial and multiple correlation coefficients in a universe of manifold characteristics. *Biometrika*, 1916, 11, 231-238.
143. PEARSON, K. On the application of "goodness of fit" tables to test regression curves and theoretical curves used to describe observational or experimental data. *Biometrika*, 1916, 11, 239-261.
144. PEARSON, K. On the general theory of multiple contingency with special reference to partial contingency. *Biometrika*, 1916, 11, 145-158.
145. RANZOLI, —. Dizionario di scienze filosofische. Milano: Hoepli, 1916.
146. RITCHIE, S. A. Note on the probable error of the coefficient of correlation in the variable difference correlation method. *Biometrika*, 1915, 11, 136-138.
147. RUML, B. The measurement of efficiency of mental tests. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1916, 23, 501-507.
148. SMITH, H. B. Fact, definition, and choice. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 465-470.
149. SMITH, K. On the 'best' values of the constants in frequency distributions. *Biometrika*, 1916, 11, 262-276.
150. THORNDIKE, E. L. The technique of combining incomplete judgments of the relative positions of n facts made by n judges. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 197-204.
151. TOLL, C. H. Introspection and general methods. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 16-20.
152. TURRO, R. La méthode objective. *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 82, 297-315, 462-488.

153. WALLIS, W. D. Is introspection individual or social, within or without? *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 27, 572-573.

154. WARREN, H. C. Terminology. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 15-16.

155. YERKES, R. M. A new method of studying ideational and allied forms of behavior in man and other animals. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1916, 2, 631-634.

156. YOUNG, A. W. Note on the standard deviations of samples of two or three. *Biometrika*, 1916, 11, 277-280.

157. YOUNG, A. W., & PEARSON, K. On the probable error of a coefficient of contingency without approximation. *Biometrika*, 1916, 11, 215-230.

158. YULE, G. U. An introduction to the theory of statistics. (Ed. 3.) London: C. Griffin. Pp. 382.

7. GENERAL APPARATUS AND TECHNIQUE

159. AMANTEA, G. Un estesiometro semplice e pratico. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1916, 12, 293-295.

160. ANDREWS, W. S. Apparatus for producing ultra-violet radiation. *Gen. Elect. Rev.*, 1916, 19, 317-319.

161. BACHMANN, G. An automatic spinning device for the Harvard kymograph. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 66, 188.

162. DEARBORN, W. F., & LANGFELD, H. S. Portable tachistoscope and memory apparatus. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1916, 23, 383-387.

163. ELLIS, F. W. An electric counter for determining the rate of a free-swinging pendulum. *Science*, 1916, 43, 354-356.

164. FERREE, C. E., & RAND, G. A simple daylight photometer. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 27, 324-341.

165. GOLLA, F. L., & SYMES, W. L. Simultaneous records of cerebro-spinal pressure and of respiratory movements. *J. of Physiol.*, 1916, 50, xxxii-xxxiii.

166. HANDRIK, J. Ergograph und dynamometer. *Brahn's päd.-psychol. Arbeiten*, 1914, 5, 63-74.

167. HARTRIDGE, H. An improved spectrophotometer. *J. of Physiol.*, 1915, 50, 101-113.

168. KENT, A. F. S. The fixation of graphic records. *J. of Physiol.*, 1916, 50, xxi-xxii.

169. KLOPSTEG, P. E. The measurement of time with a moving coil galvanometer. *Phys. Rev.*, 1916, 8, 195-206.

170. OLLINO, G. Die Sphygmobolometrie Sahlis und ihre Kontrolle. *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 1915, 52, 377-381.

171. POFFENBERGER, A. T., JR., & MORGAN, J. J. B. The Hipp chronoscope: its use and adjustment. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1916, 1, 185-199.

172. RUCKMICH, C. A. New laboratory equipment. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 27, 530-549.

173. SHERRINGTON, C. S. A simple apparatus for illustrating the Listing-Donders law. *J. of Physiol.*, 1916, 50, xlvi-xlix.

174. WARREN, H. C., & REEVES, P. Apparatus and experiments for the introductory course. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1916, 1, 454-459.

175. WEISS, A. P. Pendulum and interval timer. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1916, 23, 508-516.

8. COLLECTIONS

(Essays, Reports, Bibliographies, New Periodicals)

176. ALEXANDER, H. B., & BODE, B. H. The sixteenth annual meeting of the Western Philosophical Association. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 374-384.

177. BENTLEY, M. (Ed.) Psychological Index, No. 22 (1915). Lancaster & Princeton: Psychol. Rev. Co., 1916. Pp. x + 190.

178. BURNHAM, W. H. (Ed.) Bibliographies on educational subjects: secondary education. Publ. of Clark Univ., 1916, 5 (No. 1). Pp. 41.

179. COHEN, M. R. Charles S. Peirce and a tentative bibliography of his published works. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 726-737.

180. CRAFTS, L. W. A Bibliography on the Relations of Crime and Feeble-Mindedness. *J. of Crim. Law & Criminol.*, 1916, 7, 544-555.

181. GAMBLE, E. A. McC. (Ed.) Wellesley College studies in psychology. *Psychol. Monog.*, 1916, 22 (No. 96). Pp. 192.

182. GEISSLER, L. R. Report of the secretary of the Southern Society for Philosophy and Psychology. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 101-108.

183. KELLEY, T. L. Report of the twenty-fourth annual meeting of the American Psychological Association, Chicago, December 28-30, 1915. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 111-116.

184. DELAGUNA, T. The fifteenth annual meeting of the American Philosophical Association. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 97-103, 168-181.

185. OGDEN, R. M. Report of the secretary of the American Psychological Association. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 41-101.

186. OGDEN, R. M. The American Psychological Association. *Science*, 1916, 43, 359-360.

187. OGDEN, R. M. The twenty-fourth annual meeting of the American Psychological Association. *School & Soc.*, 1916, 3, 252.

188. POFFENBERGER, A. T., JR. New York Branch of the American Psychological Association. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 129-132, 293-299, 662-664.

189. RAND, B. A bibliography of the writings of Josiah Royce. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 515-522.

190. SCHUMANN, F. Bericht über den VI. Kongress für experimentelle Psychologie in Göttingen vom 15 bis 18 April, 1914. Leipzig: Barth, 1914. Pp. 351.

191. SPAULDING, E. G. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual meeting of the American Philosophical Association. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 168-181.

II. Nervous System—Structure and Functions

I. GENERAL

(Text-books, Methods, Reports, Discussion)

192. BOSCHI, G., & BENNATI, N. L'anafllassi neuropsicologica. *Quaderni di psichiat.*, 1916, 3, 214-220.

193. HERRICK, C. J. An introduction to neurology. Philadelphia & London: Saunders, 1916. Pp. 355.

194. NELSON, B. E. Chemical studies on the central nervous system. *Psychiat. Bull. of N. Y. State Hosp.*, 1916, 9, 368-381.

195. SANTEE, H. E. Anatomy of the brain and spinal cord. (Ed. 5.) Philadelphia: Blakiston, 1915.

196. THOMAS, J. J. Recent progress in neurology. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 174, 203-207, 239-243.

197. WIESINGER, —. Röntgenbilder von neurologischem und chirurgischem Interesse. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 723-724.

2. ELEMENTARY STRUCTURE

198. MINCHIN, E. A. The evolution of the cell. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1915, 85, 437-464.

199. STUURMAN, F. J. Zur Kenntnis der tigrolytischen Ganglien-zellschwelling. *Neur. Centbl.*, 1915, 34, 856-859.

3. NERVES

a. Structure

200. DONALDSON, H. H. The relation of myelin to the loss of water in the mammalian nervous system with advancing age. *Proc. Nat. Acad. of Sci.*, 1916, 2, 350-356.

201. EDAILE, P. C. On the structure and development of the skull and laryngeal cartilages of *Perametes*, with notes on the cranial nerves. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.*, 1916, 207, 439-479.

202. HOFFMANN, P. Weiteres über das Verhalten frisch regenerierter Nerven und über die Methode, den Erfolg einer Nervennaht frühzeitig zu beurteilen. *Med. Klinik*, 1915, 11, 856-858.

203. INGEBRIGTSEN, R. A contribution to the biology of peripheral nerves in transplantation. II. Life of peripheral nerves of mammals in plasma. *J. of Exper. Med.*, 1916, 23, 251-264.

204. KOCH, S. L. The structure of the third, fourth, fifth, sixth, ninth, eleventh, and twelfth cranial nerves. *J. of Comp. Neur.*, 1916, 26, 541-552.

205. KOCHER, R. A. The effect of activity on the histologic structure of nerve cells. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 67, 278-279.

206. NICHOLSON, N. C. Morphological and microchemical variations in mitochondria in the nerve cells of the antral nervous system. *Amer. J. of Anat.*, 1916, 20, 329-350.

207. VASTICAR, M. E. Sur les terminaisons du nerf acoustique. *Acad. des sci.*, 1916, 162, 93-97.

b. Excitability

208. ADRIAN, E. D. The recovery of conductivity and of excitability in nerve. *J. of Physiol.*, 1916, 50, 345-363.

209. BETHE, A. Kapillarchemische (Kapillarelektrische) Vorgänge als Grundlage einer allgemeinen Erregungstheorie. *Pflüger's Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, 1916, 163, 147-178.

210. BICKEL, H. Ueber die wechselseitigen Beziehungen zwischen den Vorgängen des Bewusstseins und der Innervation des Gefäßsystems. *Med. Klinik*, 1915, 11, 960-962.

211. BOURGUIGNON, G. Caractéristique d'excitabilité des nerfs et des muscles de l'homme avec les décharges de condensateurs, par la détermination du produit RC pour la plus petite capacité donnant le seuil avec le voltage rheobasique, etc. *C. r. Acad. des sci.*, 1916, 162, 262-265.

212. CROZIER, W. J. Ionic antagonism in sensory stimulation. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, 39, 297-302.

213. OPPENHEIM, H. Ueber falsche Innervation (Innervationsentgleisung). *Neur. Centib.*, 1915, 34, 802-807.

214. REHORN, E. Das Dekrement der Erregungswelle in dem erstickenden Nerven. *Z. f. allg. Physiol.*, 1915, 17, 49-80.

215. URBANTSCHITSCH, E. Isolierte Reizung des Nervus vestibularis unbekannter Aetiologie. *Monat. f. Ohrenhk.*, 1915, 49, 372.

c. Conductivity

216. ADRIAN, E. D. The electrical reactions of muscles before and after nerve injury. *Brain*, 1916, 39, 1-33.

217. FORBES, A., MCINTOSH, R., & SEFTON, W. The effect of ether anaesthesia on the electrical activity of nerve. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, 40, 503-513.

218. MAYER, A. G. A theory of nerve conduction. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1916, 2, 37-42.

219. MILNER, C. E. H. Note on the function of the medullary nerve sheath. *Lancet*, 1916, 190, 1124.

220. RANSON, S. W. Unmyelinated nerve-fibres as conductors of protopathic sensation. *Brain*, 1915, 38, 381-389.

221. RUSSELL, S. B. The effects of high resistance in common nerve paths. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1916, 23, 231-238.

222. SCHNÉE, —. Theorie der elektrischen Vorgänge in der Nervenleitung. (Abstract.) *Med. Klinik*, 1914, 10, 522.

4. SPINAL CORD AND AUTONOMIC SYSTEM

223. ALVAREZ, W. C. IV. Differences in rhythmicity and tone in different parts of the wall of the stomach. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, 40, 585-602.

224. ASHER, L. Die Innervation der Niere. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 1000-1002.
225. BEIFELD, A. F., WHEELON, H., & LOVELLETE, C. R. The influence of hypotensive gland extracts on vasomotor irritability. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, 40, 360-365.
226. BINNIE, J. F. The rôle of the sympathetic system in the diagnosis of abdominal diseases. *Amer. J. of Med. Sci.*, 1916, 151, 652-662.
227. BURTON-OPITZ, R. The character of the innervation of the kidney. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, 40, 437-445.
228. DIXON, W. E., & HALLIBURTON, W. D. The cerebro-spinal fluid. IV. Circulation. *J. of Physiol.*, 1916, 50, 198-216.
229. GASKELL, W. H. The involuntary nervous system. (Monographs on Physiology. Starling, E. H., ed.) London, New York, Bombay, Calcutta, & Madras: Longman, Green, 1916. Pp. ix + 186.
230. GESELL, R. A. Cardiodynamics in heart block as affected by auricular systole, auricular fibrillation and stimulation of the vagus nerve. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, 40, 267-313.
231. HALLIBURTON, W. D. The possible functions of the cerebro-spinal fluid. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1916 (No. 2914), 609-612; *Lancet*, 1916, 191, 779-782.
232. HIGIER, H. Vegetative neurology. The anatomy, physiology, pharmodynamics and pathology of the sympathetic and autonomic systems. (Kraus, W. M., trans.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, 43, 73-80, 179-187, 273-279, 372-377, 467-470, 564-568, 44, 82-88, 173-180, 263-270, 360-369, 459-465.
233. ISENSCHMID, R. Ueber den Einfluss des Nervensystems auf die Wärmeregulation und den Stoffwechsel. *Med. Klinik*, 1914, 10, 287-291.
234. KIDD, L. J. The thoracic innervation of the diaphragm. *Rev. of Neur. & Psychiat.*, 1915, 13, 523-536.
235. LANGLEY, J. N. Sketch of the progress of discovery in the eighteenth century as regards the autonomic nervous system. *J. of Physiol.*, 1916, 50, 225-259.
236. LUCKHARDT, A. B. Contributions to the physiology of the empty stomach. XXXII. The effect of dreaming on the gastric hunger contraction. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, 39, 330-334.
237. MARTIN, E. G., & STILES, P. G. Vasomotor summations. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, 40, 194-205.

238. McCOTTER, R. E. Regarding the length and extent of the human spinalis. *Anat. Record*, 1916, 10, 559-565.
239. PATTERSON, T. L. Contributions to the physiology of the stomach. XXXVI. The physiology of the gastric hunger contractions in the amphibia and the reptilia. Comparative studies. I. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, 42, 56-88.
240. PIKE, F. H. A note on the excitation of the phrenic nerve by the action current of the heart. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, 40, 433-436.
241. PORTER, W. T., & NEWBURG, L. H. The vagus nerves in pneumonia. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, 42, 175-192.
242. RANSON, S. W., & BILLINGSLEY, P. R. Afferent spinal path for the depressor reflex. Studies in vasomotor reflex arcs. V. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, 42, 9-15.
243. RANSON, S. W., & BILLINGSLEY, P. R. Afferent spinal paths and the vasomotor reflexes. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, 42, 16-35.
244. RANSON, S. W., & BILLINGSLEY, P. R. The conduction of painful afferent impulses in the spinal nerves. Studies in vasomotor reflex arcs. II. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, 40, 571-584.
245. SCHÄFER, E. A., & FEISS, H. O. Notes on the functional regeneration of the cut cervical sympathetic and vagus. *Qt. J. Exper. Physiol.*, 1916, 9, 329-334.
246. SWANBERG, H. The intervertebral foramina in man. The morphology of the intervertebral foramina in man including a description of their contents and adjacent parts with special reference to the nervous structures. Chicago: Chicago Scient. Pub. Co., 1915. Pp. 95.
247. TSUKAGUCHI, R. On the regeneration of the cervical sympathetic after reaction. *Qt. J. Exper. Physiol.*, 1916, 9, 281-328.
248. WEISENBURG, T. H. The clinical value of defense and muscle reflexes. Importance of the latter in spinal localization. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, 44, 217-223.
249. WHEELON, H., & SHIPLEY, J. L. The effects of testicular transplants upon vasomotor irritability. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, 39, 394-400.

5. CEREBELLUM AND BRAIN STEM

250. BECK, O. Zur fronto-pontinen-cerebellaren Bahn. *Monat. f. Ohrenhk.*, 1915, 49, 208-209.

251. STOPFORD, J. S. B. The arteries of the pons and medulla oblongata. *J. of Anat. & Physiol.*, 1916, 50, 131-165, 255-281.

6. CEREBRUM

a. Structure

252. BRYANT, W. S. Sensory elements in the human cerebral hypophysis. *Anat. Record*, 1916, 11, 25-27.

253. GIANNULI, F. L'interruzione dei solchi primari e la segmentazione dei giri, alla luce della semiologia morfologica cerebrale. *Riv. di antrop.*, 1916, 20, 31.

254. JACKSON, H. On the nature of the duality of the brain. *Brain*, 1915, 38, 80-103.

255. KEEGAN, J. J. A study of a plains Indian brain. *J. of Comp. Neur.*, 1916, 26, 403-421.

256. PELLACANI, G. Dei lipidi cerebrali e loro separazione. *Quaderni di psichiat.*, 1916, 3, 89-102.

b. General Physiology

257. ROTHMANN, M. Die Hirnphysiologie im Dienste des Krieges. *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 1915, 52, 338-341.

c. Localization of Functions

258. ANDERSON, H. M., & NOEL, H. L. C. Case of shrapnel injury to right parietal cortex, showing paresis of left lower extremity, together with cortical sensory loss and thalamic over-response. *Lancet*, 1916, 190, 79.

259. BAGLIONI, S. Sulla genesi centrale della scrittura speculare colla mano sinistra. *Riv. di antrop.*, 1916, 20, 35.

260. DE BARENNE, J. G. D. Experimental researches on sensory localizations in the cerebral cortex. *Q. J. Exper. Physiol.*, 1916, 9, 355-390.

261. BIANCHI, L. Sul significato dell'area corticale del lobo frontale la cui eccitazione produce dilatazione della pupilla. *Riv. di antrop.*, 1916, 20, 17.

262. BRODMANN, K. Neuere Forschungsergebnisse der Gehirnrindenanatomie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung anthropologischer Fragen. (Abstract.) *Med. Klinik*, 1913, 9, 1951.

263. BROWN, T. G. Studies in the physiology of the nervous system. XXVI. 1. On the phenomenon of facilitation. 2. Its occurrence in response to subliminal cortical stimuli in monkeys. 3. "Secondary facilitation" and its location in the cortical mechanism itself in monkeys. 4. Its occurrence in the subcortical mechanism by the activation of which motor effects are produced on artificial stimulation of the "motor" cortex. *Qt. J. Exper. Physiol.*, 1915, 9, 101-146.

264. ESCHWEILER, —. Starkstromverletzung der akustischen Zentren. *Arch. f. Ohrenhk.*, 1914, 96, 115-120.

265. FRANZ, S. I. The functions of the cerebrum. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 149-174.

266. HOLMES, G., & LISTER, W. T. Disturbances of vision from cerebral lesions with special reference to the cortical representation of the macula. *Brain*, 1916, 39, 34-73.

267. HUNT, R. The sensory field of the facial nerve: a further contribution to the symptomatology of the geniculate ganglion. *Brain*, 1915, 38, 418-446.

268. JACKSON, H. On the anatomical and physiological localization of movements in the brain. *Brain*, 1915, 38, 75-79.

269. KREIDL, A. Zur Frage der sekundären Hörbahnen. *Med. Klinik*, 1913, 9, 1550-1552.

270. MATTI, H. Einfache Projektion der Gehirnzentren auf die Schädeloberfläche ohne Kraniometer. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 62, 861-862.

271. NÖHTE, —. Ueber Nystagmus bei Verletzungen des Fusses der II. Stirnhirnwindung. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 1217-1220.

272. RANSON, S. W. New evidence in favor of a chief vasoconstrictor center in the brain. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, 42, 1-8.

273. REDLICH, E. Zur Topographie der Sensibilitätsstörungen am Rumpfe bei der zerebralen Hemianästhesie. *Neur. Centbl.*, 1915, 34, 850-856.

274. SCHWAB, S. I. Intentional hypertonia. A contribution to the cortical localization of muscular tonus. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, 44, 510-516.

275. VALKENBURG, C. T. VAN. Sensibilitätsspaltung nach dem Hinterstrangtupus infolge von Herden der Regio rolandica. Zur Kenntnis der Lokalisation und des Aufbaues der Sensibilität im Grosshirn. *Zsch. f. d. ges. Neur. u. Psychiat. (Originalien.)*, 1916, 32, 209-246.

7. PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY

276. ADDINSELL, A. W. Head injuries in war. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1916 (No. 2899), 99-102.

277. ALT, F. Neuritis des Hörnerven nach Intoxikation mit Kohlenoxydgas. *Arch. f. Ohrenhk.*, 1915, 96, 183-185.

278. ANGERER, —, & FÜRNROHR, —. Nervennaht vom chirurgischen und neurologischen Standpunkte aus. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 1236.

279. ANSCH, O. Ueber Schussverletzungen der Hirnnerven. *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 1915, 28, 1139-1141.

280. ASTWAZATUROF, M. Babinski's sign from the point of view of comparative anatomy. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1916 (No. 2902), 219-220.

281. ATHANASSIO-BENISTY, —. Formes cliniques des lésions des nerfs. Paris: Masson, 1916. Pp. 234.

282. AUERBACH, S. Zur Behandlung der Schussverletzungen peripherischer Nerven. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 254-256.

283. BALL, C. R. Focal disease of the brain: a clinical report of eight cases. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1915, 65, 594-599.

284. BASSOE, P., & SHIELDS, C. L. Diffuse sarcoma of the pia enveloping entire cord. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, 44, 385-394.

285. BELL, H. H. Hyperplasia of the pineal body. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, 44, 481-494.

286. BERGHAHN, H. Zur Kenntnis der Hypophysenstruktur bei Akromegalie. (Diss.) Marburg, 1914.

287. BERNHARDT, M. Die Kriegsverletzungen der peripherischen Nerven. *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 1915, 52, 309-315, 345-349.

288. BIKELES, G. Polyneuritis (toxica) bei Mutter und Tochter. *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 1915, 28, 976-978.

289. BIKELES, G., & GERSTMANN, J. Ueber die vermehrte Schweißabsonderung auf der gelähmten Seite (nach Pilokarpininkjektion) bei kortikalen Läsionen. *Neur. Centbl.*, 1915, 34, 770-773.

290. BITTORF, A. Ueber Rückenmarkschüsse. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1915, **62**, 929-923.
291. BRAMWELL, B., BOLTON, J. S., & ROBINSON, W. Bilateral lesion of the occipital lobes with retention of macular as distinct from panoramic vision. *Brain*, 1915, **38**, 447-472.
292. BROUWER, B. Klinisch-anatomische Untersuchung über partielle Anencephalie. *Zsch. f. d. ges. Neur. u. Psychiat. (Originalien.)*, 1916, **32**, 164-189.
293. BRUNN, W. v. Zur Beurteilung der Kopfschüsse. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, **41**, 1371-1372.
294. BURY, J. S. Notes on the distant effects of rifle bullets; with special reference to the spinal cord. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1916 (No. 2902), 212.
295. CADWALADER, W. B. On the symptomatology and diagnosis of intracranial tumors of the middle and posterior cranial cavities, growing from the region of the Gasserian ganglion and the cerebro-pontine angle. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, **44**, 11-29.
296. CAHEN, F. Kriegsverletzungen der peripheren Nerven. *Med. Klinik*, 1915, **11**, 237-239.
297. CANAVAN, M. M. A histological study of the optic nerves in a random series of insane hospital cases. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, **43**, 217-230.
298. CASSIRER, R. Die operative Behandlung der Kriegsverletzungen der peripherischen Nerven. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, **41**, 520-522.
299. CLIMENKO, H. The diagnosis of brain tumor. Some of the difficulties. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, **103**, 305-308.
300. COLLIER, J. An address on gunshot wounds and injuries of the spinal cord. *Lancet*, 1916, **190**, 711-716.
301. CORIAT, I. H. Selective sensory regeneration in an ulnar nerve lesion. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, **66**, 407-409.
302. COWPER, H. W. Case of unilateral wood alcohol retrobulbar neuritis. *Ophth. Record*, 1916, **25**, 452-453.
303. CRAIG, C. B. Injuries to the peripheral nerves produced by modern warfare. *Amer. J. of Med. Sci.*, 1916, **152**, 368-393.
304. CRAIG, C. B. Injuries to the spinal cord produced by modern warfare. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, **104**, 1035-1042.
305. CSIKY, J. Ein ungewöhnlich grosser operierter Gehirntumor. *Med. Klinik*, 1916, **12**, 123-125.

306. CUSHING, H. The pituitary body and its disorders. Clinical states produced by disorders of the hypophysis cerebri. Philadelphia & London, 1911. Pp. 341.
307. CUTLER, E. C. Neurological survey in a war hospital. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 174, 305-309.
308. DARIER, A. Optic nerve atrophy, hypophysis and Roentgen rays. *Amer. J. of Ophth.*, 1916, 33, 144-152.
309. DAWSON, J. W. The histology of disseminated sclerosis. *Rev. of Neur. & Psychiat.*, 1916, 14, 285-296, 337-371.
310. DIETRICH, A. Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Erkrankungen der Cauda equina. (Diss.) Würzburg, 1915.
311. DRAECK, F. Ueber ein Gliom des oberen Halsmarkes und der Medulla oblongata. (Diss.) Giessen, 1914.
312. DREYFUS, G. L., & SCHÜRER, J. Beitrag zur Frage der Pathogenese und Therapie der postdiphtherischen Polyneuritis. *Med. Klinik*, 1914, 10, 970-973.
313. DREYFUS, G. L., & TRAUGOTT, M. Ueber eine durch die Schwangerschaft bedingte schwere Hirnerkrankung. *Med. Klinik*, 1914, 10, 539-542.
314. EDINGER, L. Ueber die Vereinigung getrennter Nerven. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1916, 63, 225-228.
315. ELSBERG, C. A. Extensive subdural hemorrhage after trauma. With mental disturbances due to involvement of the right frontal lobe; operation, cure. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 633-635.
316. ELSBERG, C. A. Surgery of the spinal cord and its membranes. Philadelphia & London: Saunders, 1916. Pp. 330.
317. ELSBERG, C. A. The surgical significance and operative treatment of enlarged and varicose veins of the spinal cord. *Amer. J. of Med. Sci.*, 1916, 151, 642-652.
318. ESCHWEILER, —, & CORDS, —. Ueber Schädelschüsse. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 431-434.
319. FAHR, —. Schwere Schussverletzung des Gehirns. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 483.
320. FELL, E. W. Fatty degenerative changes in the Purkinje cell belt of the cerebellum in exhaustive infective psychoses. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 175, 819-822.
321. FLEISCHHAUER, K. Ueber Nervenverletzungen. *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 1915, 52, 212-216.
322. FÖRSTER, O. Schussverletzungen der peripherischen Nerven und ihre Behandlung. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 1235.

323. FRANGENHEIM, P. Schussverletzungen des Rückenmarks und der Wirbelsäule. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 62, 1473-1475.

324. FRANK, P. Geschwulst des Hirnanhangs nicht durch geringe Kopfverletzung verschlimmert. *Med. Klinik*, 1914, 10, 774-776.

325. FRÄNKEL, E. Zwei bemerkenswerte Fälle von Rückenmarksverletzung durch Gewehrschüsse. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 551-552.

326. FRIEDLÄNDER, R. J. Zerebellare Symptomkomplexe nach Kriegsverletzungen. *Neur. Centbl.*, 1915, 34, 813-816.

327. FRIESNER, I., & BRAUN, A. Cerebellar abscess. Its etiology, pathology, diagnosis and treatment including anatomy and physiology of the cerebellum. New York: Hoeber, 1916. Pp. 186.

328. FÜRNRÖHR, —. Ueber Schussverletzungen der peripherischen Nerven. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 330.

329. GESSNER, —. Verletzungen des Gehirns und Rückenmarks. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 782-784.

330. GIERLICH, —. Ein Papillom im IV. Ventrikel mit Operationsversuch und Sektionsbefund. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 883-886.

331. GOLDSTEIN, —. Beobachtungen an Schussverletzungen des Gehirns und Rückenmarks. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 215-217, 250-254.

332. GORDON, A. Hydromyelia and hydroencephalia. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, 43, 411-421.

333. GRASSET, —. Les actualités médicales. Diagnostic des maladies de la moelle. Paris: Baillière.

334. GRATZL, F. Schussverletzungen peripherer Nerven. (Diss.) München, 1915.

335. GRAUL, G. Ueber Neurasthenia cordis. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 645-648.

336. GRAY, H. M. W. Observations on gunshot wounds of the head. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1916 (No. 2877), 261-265.

337. GREY, E. G. Studies on the localization of cerebellar tumors: II. The pointing reaction and the caloric test. *Amer. J. of Med. Sci.*, 1916, 151, 693-704.

338. GREY, E. G. Studies on the localization of cerebellar tumors. V. The cranial nerves. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1916, 27, 251-262.

339. HALLOCK, F. K. Intracranial murmur of long duration and spontaneous cessation. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 729-730.
340. HAMILTON, A. S., & JONES, H. W. A report of two cases of progressive lenticular degeneration. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, 43, 297-323.
341. HARWOOD, T. E. A factor in the treatment of head injuries and allied conditions. *Lancet*, 1916, 190, 1122-1123.
342. HASSIN, G. B., JOHNSTONE, K. L., & CARR, A. M. Bullet lesion of cauda equina. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 66, 1001-1003.
343. HASTINGS, H. Syphilis of the internal ear (hereditary). *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1915, 65, 607-608.
344. HERNAMAN-JOHNSON, F. The use of condensers in the diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of nerve lesions. *Lancet*, 1916, 190, 396-400.
345. HEUER, G. J. The cerebral nerve disturbances in exophthalmic goitre. *Amer. J. of Med. Sci.*, 1916, 151, 339-351.
346. HEUER, G. J., & DANDY, W. E. A report of seventy cases of brain tumor. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1916, 27, 224-237.
347. HEZEL, O. Kriegsverletzungen des peripherischen Nervensystems. *Med. Klinik*, 1914, 10, 1663-1664.
348. HIRSCH, C. Isolierte Neuritis vestibularis nach Typhus-schutzimpfung. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 1005-1006.
349. HOFFMANN, P. Ueber eine Methode, den Erfolg einer Nervennaht zu beurteilen. *Med. Klinik*, 1915, 11, 359-360.
350. HOSEmann, —. Die chirurgische Frühbehandlung der Schädelhüssen. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 607-611.
351. JACKSON, H. Notes on the physiology and pathology of the nervous system. *Brain*, 1915, 38, 65-71.
352. KARPLUS, J. P. Syringomyelie bei Vater und Sohn. *Med. Klinik*, 1915, 11, 1344-1347.
353. KILGORE, A. R. Peripheral neuritis following emetin treatment of amebic dysentery. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 175, 380-382.
354. KIRK, E. G., & LEWIS, D. Fascial tubulization in the repair of nerve defects. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1915, 65, 486-492.
355. KIRSCHNER, —. Ueber Schussverletzungen der peripherischen Nerven. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 313-315.
356. KÖRNER, O. Drei Kriegsverletzungen des Kehlkopfes. *Zsch. f. Ohrenhk.*, 1914, 72, 65-72.

357. KÖRNER, O. Isolierte Lähmung der Mundäste des Nervus facialis infolge einer Schädigung des Nervenstammes innerhalb des Schläfenbeins. *Zsch. f. Ohrenhk.*, 1915, 72, 189-190.
358. KÖRNER, O. Weitere Erfahrungen über Kriegsverletzungen des Kehlkopfs und des Nervus vagus. *Zsch. f. Ohrenhk.*, 1915, 72, 125-132.
359. KRABBE, K. A new familial infantile form of diffuse brain sclerosis. *Brain*, 1916, 39, 74-114.
360. KÜPFERLE, —, & SZILY, A. v. Ueber Strahlentherapie bei Hypophysentumoren. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 910-911.
361. LASPEYRES, —. Röntgenplatte von Halbseitenläsion des Rückenmarkes. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 575.
362. LESZYN SKY, W. M. Pituitary tumor with improvement after puncture of the corpus callosum. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1915, 102, 435-438.
363. LEVA, J. Ueber Verletzungen des Rückenmarks im Kriege. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 62, 925-929.
364. LEWANDOWSKI, M. Kriegsverletzungen des Nervensystems. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 29.
365. LEWIS, D. The appearance of the pressor substance in the fetal hypophysis. *J. of Exper. Med.*, 1916, 23, 677-681.
366. LÖFFLER, W. Polyneuritis alcoholica mit einseitiger Zwerchfell- und Stimmbandlähmung. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 1308-1310.
367. LONGRIDGE, C. N. A note on the use of the galvanometer as an aid to the diagnosis of nerve lesions. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1916 (No. 2890), 717-718.
368. MAKINS, G. H. A series of cases of cerebral embolism consequent on the reception of gunshot injury to the carotid arteries. *Lancet*, 1916, 191, 543-546.
369. MANN, L. Beobachtungen an Verletzungen peripherer Nerven. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 62, 1027-1029.
370. MANN, —. Eine Affektion des linken neunten bis zwölften Gehirnnerven dunkler Herkunft. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 1235.
371. MARBURG, O., & RANZI, E. Zur Frage der Schussverletzungen der peripheren Nerven. *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 1915, 28, 611-615.

372. MAYER, L. Die Lagerungsbehandlung der Nervenverletzungen. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 739.

373. METTENHEIMER, H. v., GOTZKY, F., & WEIHE, F. Ein Fall von Polyneuritis bei einem 10-jährigen Knaben. Klinische Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen aus der Kinderklinik in Frankfurt a. M. Berlin: Springer, 1914.

374. MEYER, E. Die Frage der Laminektomie bei Schussverletzungen vom neurologischen Standpunkt. *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 1915, 52, 282-283.

375. MICHÄLIS, —. Rückenmarksverletzung. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 841-842.

376. MYER, H. Fall von Akromegalie mit Hypophysenzyste. (Diss.) Greifswald, 1915.

377. MYERSON, A. Pathological findings in the sympathetic nervous system in the psychoses. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1916, 72, 591-600.

378. NERI, V. Un nuovo segno elettrico di lesione del fascio piramidale e di restaurabilità dei nervi periferici. *Quaderni di psichiat.*, 1916, 3, 245-252.

379. NISSL, F. (Hrsg.) Beiträge zur Frage nach der Beziehung zwischen klinischem Verlauf und anatomischem Befunde bei Nerven- und Geisteskrankheiten. Bd. 1. H. 2. Zwei Fälle von Katatonie mit Hirnschwellung. Bd. 1. H. 3. Berlin: Springer, 1913, 1914, 1915. Pp. 91, 112, 107.

380. NÖHTE, —. Ueber Streifschüsse an der Schädelkapsel. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 217-219.

381. NONNE, M. Ueber Kriegsverletzungen der peripheren Nerven. *Med. Klinik*, 1915, 11, 501-506, 527-531.

382. NONNE, —. Nervenkriegsverletzungen. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 695.

383. ONODI, A. Ueber die okulo-orbitalen, intrakraniellen und cerebralen Komplikationen nasalen Ursprungs. *Med. Klinik*, 1914, 10, 719-721.

384. OPPENHEIM, H. Verletzungen des peripherischen und zentralen Nervensystems vom neurologischen Standpunkt. (Abstract.) *Disch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 177.

385. PASSOW, A. Ueber Späterkrankungen nach Schädelverletzungen. *Med. Klinik*, 1916, 12, 1-4.

386. PAUL, W. E. Epidural intraspinal tumor of two years' duration; operation; recovery. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 175, 133-136.

387. PERTHES, —. Hirnschüsse. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1916, 42, 30.

388. PITFIELD, R. L. Myxedema and the nervous system. *Amer. J. of Med. Sci.*, 1916, 151, 409-421.

389. PLESSNER, —. Ueber Trigeminuserkrankung infolge von Trichloräthylenvergiftung. *Neur. Centbl.*, 1915, 34, 916-918.

390. PRESTON, G. L. A case of Erb-Duchenne paralysis due to a bullet wound of the fifth cervical nerve. *Lancet*, 1916, 190, 1215-1216.

391. RANDALL, B. A., & JONES, I. H. The ear-tests of Barany in locating cerebellar and other encephalic lesions. *Amer. J. of Med. Sci.*, 1916, 151, 515-520.

392. REICHMANN, F. Ueber Schussverletzungen peripherischer Nerven. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 668-671.

393. ROHRER, F. Anaphylaktische Erscheinungen im Symptomenbilde der Hemicranie. Ein Fall von Hemicrania ophthalmica. *Med. Klinik*, 1915, 11, 862-866.

394. ROTH, —. Die Plasmazellen in den Hirnhäuten und der Hirnrinde bei progressiver Paralysis. (Diss.) Leipzig, 1915.

395. ROTHMANN, —. Nachbehandlung der Verletzungen des zentralen und peripherischen Nervensystems. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 297.

396. RUMPEL, —. Ueber Rückenmarkschüsse. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 62, 657-659.

397. RUMPF, T. Ueber einige Schussverletzungen des Rückenmarks und Gehirns. *Med. Klinik*, 1915, 11, 89-94.

398. RUMPF, —. Röntgenbilder von Schussverletzungen der Wirbelsäule und teilweise des Rückenmarks. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 575.

399. SÄNGER, A. Ueber die durch den Krieg bedingten Folgezustände im Nervensystem. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 62, 521-523, 564-567.

400. SANTER, R. Ein Beitrag zur Verletzung peripheren Nerven. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 62, 528-529.

401. SCHLESINGER, H. Dysenterische Polyneuritis bei Kriegsteilnehmern. *Med. Klinik*, 1915, 11, 383-385.

402. SCHMIDT, G. B. Chirurgische Behandlung der Kriegsverletzungen peripherischer Nerven. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 1263-1264.

403. SCHMIEDEN, —. Verletzungen der Wirbelsäule und des Rückenmarks. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 995-996.

404. SCHOTT, E. Schwere Rückenmarkläsion nach leichtem Trauma. *Med. Klinik*, 1915, 11, 43-45.

405. SCHRÖDER, P. Schädelbasistumor. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 269-270.

406. SCHRÖDER, P., & HINSBERG, V. Zur Frage der spezifischen Wirkung von Chinin und Salizylsäure auf das Ganglion spirale. *Zsch. f. Ohrenhk.*, 1915, 73, 65-93.

407. SCHULTZE, —. Organische Erkrankung des Zentralnervensystems. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 271.

408. SEIFFER, W. Kortikale Sensibilitätsstörungen von spino-segmentalem Typus. *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 1916, 53, 252-255.

409. SHARPE, W. Observations in the diagnosis and treatment of brain injuries in adults. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 66, 1536-1540.

410. SHARPE, W. The cranial deformity of oxycephaly; its operative treatment, with a report of cases. *Amer. J. of Med. Sci.*, 1916, 151, 840-862.

411. SIMMONDS, M. Ueber Kachexie hypophysären Ursprungs. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1916, 42, 190-191.

412. SMITH, S. Notes on the treatment of hernia cerebri. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1916 (No. 2899), 102-105.

413. SPILLER, W. G. Congenital and acquired enuresis from spinal lesion. (a) Myelodysplasia. (b) Stretching of the cauda equina. *Amer. J. of Med. Sci.*, 1916, 151, 469-475.

414. SPILLER, W. G. (a) Syringoencephalia. Syringoencephalomyelia. (b) The function of the pyramidal tract. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, 44, 395-414.

415. STÄHLE, —. Remissionen im Symptomenbilde der Syringomyelie. (Diss.) Tübingen, 1915.

416. STEINBERG, F. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der trophischen Störungen bei Schussverletzungen peripherer Nerven. *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 1915, 28, 833-835.

417. STERN, A. Beobachtungen bei Schussverletzungen des Gehirns. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 1067-1070.

418. STEWART, P., & EVANS, A. Nerve injuries and their treatment. (Oxford Medical Publications.) London: Frowde, Hodder & Stoughton, 1916. Pp. 220.

419. STIEFLER, G. Klinischer Beitrag zur Schädigung der peripheren Nerven bei den Erfrierungen infolge Durchnässung. *Neur. Centbl.*, 1915, 34, 882-888.

420. STOFFEL, A. Die moderne Chirurgie der peripheren Nerven. *Med. Klinik*, 1913, 9, 1399-1404.

421. STOFFEL, A. Ueber Nervenmechanik und ihre Bedeutung für die Behandlung der Nervenverletzungen. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1915, **62**, 889-892.

422. STOPFORD, J. S. B. Gunshot injuries of the peripheral nerves: the syndrome of compression. *Lancet*, 1916, **190**, 718-721.

423. STRACKER, O. Zur Prognostik der Operationen an peripheren Nerven. *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 1916, **29**, 225-227.

424. TAFT, A. E. Extreme calcification in the brain of a subject with mental symptoms. *Rev. of Neur. & Psychiat.*, 1916, **14**, 57-67.

425. TAFT, A. E. Facial and general unilateral brain atrophy; effects upon the corpus callosum. *Rev. of Neur. & Psychiat.*, 1916, **14**, 243-249.

426. TIETZE, —, & KORBSCH, —. Zum Kapitel der Gasphegmenie. ("Gasphegmenie der Pia mater.") *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, **41**, 340.

427. TINEL, J. Les blessures des nerfs: sémiologie des lésions nerveuses périphériques par blessures de guerre. Paris: Masson, 1916. Pp. 319.

428. TRÖMNER, —. (a) Hämatomyelie durch Nackenschrägschuss. (b) Psychogene und kortikale Sensibilitätsstörungen. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, **41**, 1144.

429. TRÖMNER, —. Kortikale Sensibilitätsstörungen. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, **41**, 1533-1534.

430. TRÖMNER, —. (a) Nachweis der Entartungsreaktion. (b) Mittlere Arm-Plexuslähmung. (c) Blutdruck- und Pulsanomalien bei organischen Nervenleiden. (d) Halsschüsse. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, **41**, 1021.

431. WALKER, C. B., & CUSHING, H. Studies of optic-nerve atrophy in association with chiasmal lesions. *Arch. of Ophth.*, 1916, **45**, 407-437.

432. WEBER, E. Die Behandlung der Folgezustände von Gehirnerschütterung. *Med. Klinik*, 1915, **11**, 474-476.

433. WEBER, E. Die diagnostisch-therapeutische Ausnutzung meiner Methode zur Funktionsprüfung der Gefäßnerven. II. Ueber schädliche Einflüsse der Heissluftbehandlung von Verwundungen auf das Nervensystem und ihre Verhütung. *Med. Klinik*, 1915, **11**, 613-615.

434. WESTPHAL, A. Zwei Fälle von operativer Beiseitigung von Gehirngeschwülsten. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, **41**, 1567-1569.

435. WILBRAND, H., & SÄNGER, A. Die Neurologie des Auges. Bd. VI. Die Erkrankungen des Chiasmas. Wiesbaden: Bergmann, 1915. Pp. 292.

436. WILLCUTT, G. H. Disturbances of the acoustic nerve in the early stages of syphilis. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1915, 65, 602-606.

437. WILMS, —. Zur Frühoperation, Mechanik der Nervenverletzung und Technik der Naht. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 1417-1418.

438. WILSON, L. B. The pathologic changes in the sympathetic system in goiter. *Amer. J. of Med. Sci.*, 1916, 152, 799-812.

439. WINTERMUTE, G. P. Auditory neuritis. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1915, 65, 608-615.

440. WOLFER, L. Der fehlende Ausgleich der Schädelmasse bei anatomisch bedingten Funktionsstörungen des Gehirns. *Med. Klinik*, 1914, 10, 548.

441. [ANON.] Discussion on gunshot wounds of the spine. (Abstract.) *Brit. Med. J.*, 1916 (No. 2882), 451-452.

442. [ANON.] The action of drugs on the circulation in the brain. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 655.

III. Sensation and Perception

I. SENSATION AND RECEPTOR ORGANS: GENERAL

(incl. Classification, Specific Energy, Synesthesia)

443. BENTLEY, M. Sensation—General. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 120-122.

444. CARR, H. W. The moment of experience. *Proc. Aristot. Soc.*, 1916, 16, 1-31.

445. DE LAGUNA, G. A. Sensation and perception. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 23, 533-547, 617-630.

446. PICK, A. Historische Notiz zur Empfindungslehre nebst Bemerkungen bezüglich ihrer Verwertung. *Zsch. f. Psychol.*, 1916, 76, 232-246.

447. RAHN, C. Sensation and its physiological conditions. (Univ. of Illinois Stud.) *Psychol. Monog.*, 1916, 21 (No. 92), 55-79.

448. TITCHENER, E. B. On ethnological tests of sensation and perception, with special reference to tests of color vision and tactile discrimination described in the reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits. *Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.*, 1916, 55, 204-236.

449. VIDONI, G. Tre casi di sinestesalgia. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1916, 12, 317-325.

450. WINKLER, F. Ueber das Zustandekommen von Mitempfindungen. Leipzig & Wien: Breitenstein, 1915. Pp. 28.

2. LOWER SENSES AND THEIR ORGANS

a. Visceral Senses

451. CARLSON, A. J. The control of hunger in health and disease. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1916. Pp. viii + 319.

452. MÜLLER, L. R. Ueber die Hungerempfindung. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 1297-1301.

453. PIERCE, G. J. Hunger and food. *Scient. Mo.*, 1916, 2, 181-188.

b. Cutaneous Senses

(Pressure, Cold, Warmth, Cutaneous Pain, etc.)

454. BÖNHEIM, F. Zur Lokalisation des Tastsinns. *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 1915, 52, 216.

455. BORING, E. G. Cutaneous sensation after nerve-division. *Quart. J. of Exper. Physiol.*, 1916, 10, 1-95.

456. CARNES, M., & SHEARER, L. C. Mechanical vs. manual stimulation in the determination of the cutaneous two-point limen. (Minor Stud. fr. Psychol. Lab. Cornell Univ., XXVIII.) *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 27, 417-419.

457. CARR, H. Head's theory of cutaneous sensitivity. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1916, 23, 262-279.

458. DE LASKI, E. On perceptive forms below the level of the two-point limen. (Minor Stud. fr. Psychol. Lab. Cornell Univ., XXXIII.) *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 27, 569-571.

459. DIMMICK, F. L. On cutaneous after-images. (Minor Stud. fr. Psychol. Lab. Cornell Univ., XXXII.) *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 27, 566-568.

460. FRANZ, S. I. The constant error of touch localization. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1916, 1, 83-98.

461. HARBIN, R. M. Paradoxical pain. Boston: Sherman, French, 1916. Pp. xxi + 212.

462. METCALF, J. T. Cutaneous and kinaesthetic senses. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 138-142.

463. PHILIPPE, J. Note sur les formes de perception des sensations tactiles de Weber. *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 82, 161-165.

c. Muscle, Tendon, and Joint Senses

d. Taste and Smell

464. CROZIER, W. J. The taste of acids. *J. of Comp. Neur.*, 1916, 26, 453-461.

465. GAMBLE, E. A. McC. Taste and smell. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 134-138.

466. HENNING, H. Der Geruch. II, IV. *Zsch. f. Psychol.*, 1916, 74, 305-443; 76, 1-127.

467. HENNING, H. Die Qualitätenreihe des Geschmacks. *Zsch. f. Psychol.*, 1916, 74, 203-219.

468. KENNEL, P. Essai de classification des odeurs par la méthode des majorités. *Arch. de psychol.*, 1915, 15, 375-378.

469. KRAUPE-RUNK, M. Perverse Geruchs- und Geschmacks-empfindungen nach Neosalvarsaninjektionen. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1916, 63, 46.

470. TITCHENER, E. B. A note on the compensation of odors. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 27, 435-436.

e. Static Senses

(Equilibrium, Dizziness)

471. BÁRÁNY, R. Zur Entwicklung der Lehre vom Bogengang- apparat. *Med. Klinik*, 1914, 10, 506-508.

472. DUEL, A. B. Orientation and equilibration. A study of the sense of position and movement; its dependence on the vestibular apparatus and its importance in the whole field of medicine. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 103, 577-581.

3. HEARING

a. General

(Text-books, Reports, Apparatus, Discussion)

473. HARDY, W. B. Some problems of living matter. *Proc. Phys. Soc. London*, 1916, **28**, 99-118.

474. MILLER, D. C. The Henrici harmonic analyzer and devices for extending and facilitating its use. *J. Franklin Instit.*, 1916, **182**, 285-322.

475. OGDEN, R. M. Hearing. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, **13**, 189-197.

476. STOCKER, A. Ein neuer Gehörmesser. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1915, **46**, 1572.

477. WEISS, A. P. Apparatus and experiments on sound intensity. *Psychol. Monog.*, 1916, **22** (No. 95). Pp. 59.

b. Physiological Acoustics; Structure and Functions of the Ear

478. CLARK, H. Sub-Helmholtzian vibrations of a rubbed string. *Phys. Rev.*, 1916, **7**, 561-579.

479. STEFANINI, A. Confirmation expérimentale de la theorie Contugno-Helmholtz sur la perception des sons. *Arch. ital. de biol.*, 1915, **63**, 335-340.

480. TIGERSTEDT, R. (Hrsg.) Die akustischen und nichtakustischen Funktionen des Ohres. Handbuch der physiologischen Methodik. III. Sinnesphysiologie. Leipzig: Hirzel, 1914. Pp. 394.

481. WATSON, F. R. An investigation of the transmission, reflection, and absorption of sound by different materials. *Phys. Rev.*, 1916, **7**, 125-132.

482. ZANGE, J. Ueber das schallempfindende Endorgan im inneren Ohr. *Med. Klinik*, 1914, **10**, 330-335.

c. Auditory Sensations; Tonal Fusion

483. BALEY, S. Versuche über die Lokalisation von Tönen. *Passow u. Schaefer's Beiträge z. Anat., Physiol., Pathol., u. Therap. d. Ohres, d. Nase u. d. Halses*, 1914, **7**, 69-99.

484. BIRNBAUM, J. W. Ueber eine neue Versuchsanordnung zur Prüfung der menschlichen Hörschärfe für reine Töne beliebiger Höhe. *Annalen der Physik.*, 1916, **49**, 201-228.

485. DUNLAP, K. Tonal volume and pitch. *J. of Exper. Psychol.*, 1916, 1, 183.

486. GRADENIGO, G. Ueber die Empfindlichkeit des Gehörorgans für die verschiedenen Regionen des Tonleiters. *Arch. f. Ohrenhk.*, 1914, 96, 103-114.

487. MILLER, D. C. The science of musical sounds. New York: Macmillan, 1916. Pp. viii + 286.

488. PETERSON, J. The nature and probable origin of binaural beats. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1916, 23, 333-351.

489. RICH, G. J. A preliminary study of tonal volume. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1916, 1, 13-22.

490. SEASHORE, C. E. Seeing yourself sing. *Science*, 1916, 43, 592-596.

491. SEASHORE, C. E. Vocational guidance in music. *Univ. of Iowa Monog.*, 1916, 1st ser., No. 2. Pp. 11.

492. STEWART, G. W. Certain cases of the variation of sound intensity with distance. *Phys. Rev.*, 1916, 7, 442-446.

4. VISION

a. General

(Text-books, Reports, Apparatus, Discussion)

493. BLACK, N. M. A resumé of the physical, physiological, and psychic phases of vision. *Trans. Illum. Eng. Soc.*, 1915, 10, 562-586.

494. COBB, P. W. Photometric considerations pertaining to visual stimuli. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1916, 23, 71-88.

495. CRITTENDEN, E. C., & RICHTMYER, F. K. An "average eye" for heterochromatic photometry, and a comparison of a flicker and an equality-of-brightness photometer. *Trans. Illum. Eng. Soc.*, 1916, 11, 331-366.

496. FERREE, C. E., & RAND, G. A new method of heterochromatic photometry. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1916, 1, 1-12.

497. FERREE, C. E., & RAND, G. A spectroscopic apparatus for the investigation of the color sensitivity of the retina, central and peripheral. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1916, 1, 247-283.

498. GARDNER, H. A. The light reflecting values of white and color paints. *J. Franklin Instit.*, 1916, 181, 99-108.

499. GOLDSCHMIDT, R. H. Beobachtungen über exemplarische subjektive optische Phänomene. *Zsch. f. Psychol.*, 1916, 76, 289-436.

500. HARTRIDGE, H. Physiological aspect of photographic safe light screens. *J. of Physiol.*, 1915, **50**, 95-100.

501. HOLT, E. B. Vision—General phenomena. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, **13**, 122-131.

502. HUDSON, A. C. Light spot perimeter. *Amer. J. of Ophth.*, 1916, **33**, 376-377.

503. IVES, H. E. A polarization flicker photometer. *J. Franklin Instit.*, 1916, **182**, 541-542.

504. IVES, H. E., & KINGSBURY, E. F. Additional experiments on colored absorbing solutions for use in heterochromatic photometry. *Trans. Illum. Eng. Soc.*, 1915, **10**, 253-258.

505. IVES, H. E., & KINGSBURY, E. F. On the choice of a group of observers for heterochromatic measurements. *Trans. Illum. Eng. Soc.*, 1915, **10**, 203-208.

506. LEWIS, F. P. Light, a dominant force in life processes. *Trans. Illum. Eng. Soc.*, 1916, **11**, 650-656.

507. LUCKIESH, M. Yellow light. *Trans. Illum. Eng. Soc.*, 1915, **10**, 1015-1037.

508. MIDDLEKAUFF, G. W., & SKOGLAND, J. F. An interlaboratory photometric comparison of glass screens and tungsten lamps, involving color differences. *Trans. Illum. Eng. Soc.*, 1916 **11**, 164-186.

509. MÜNSTERBERG, H. Psychology and light. *Trans. Illum. Eng. Soc.*, 1916, **11**, 640-649.

510. PRENTICE, C. F. The fundamentals of achromatism. *Ophth. Record*, 1916, **25**, 163-177.

511. RICHTMYER, F. K., & HOWES, H. L. A method of studying the behavior of the eye under different conditions of illumination. *Trans. Illum. Eng. Soc.*, 1916, **11**, 100-113.

512. SCHANZ, F. Vergleichende Lichtmessung. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1916, Nr. 20.

513. Lens for light distribution. *Proc. Phys. Soc. London*, 1916, **28**, 211-219.

514. SMITH, T. The correction of chromatic aberrations when the external media are dispersive. *Proc. Phys. Soc. London*, 1916, **28**, 235-241.

515. STEINMETZ, C. P. The scope of illuminating engineering. *Trans. Illum. Eng. Soc.*, 1916, **11**, 625-628.

516. TAYLOR, J. B. The projecting lantern. *Trans. Illum. Eng. Soc.*, 1916, **11**, 414-435.

517. TROLAND, L. T. Notes on flicker photometry: flicker-photometer frequency as a function of light intensity. *J. Franklin Instit.*, 1916, 182, 261-263.

518. [ANON.] Reports of the Committee on Glare. *Trans. Illum. Eng. Soc.*, 1915, 10, 353-402, 987-1014; 1916, 11, 29-39, 92-99, 367-371, 518-524.

b. Physiological Optics; Structure and General Functions of the Eye

519. BURGE, W. E. Ultra-violet radiation and the eye. *Trans. Illum. Eng. Soc.*, 1915, 10, 932-946.

520. CALDWELL, F. C. On the effect of brightness of light source on general illumination. *Trans. Illum. Eng. Soc.*, 1916, 11, 1042-1049.

521. FERREE, C. E., & RAND, G. A substitute for an artificial pupil. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1916, 23, 380-382.

522. GOLDSCHMIDT, R. H. Die Frage nach dem Wesen des Eigenlichtes, ein Hauptproblem der psychologischen Optik. *Psychol. Stud.*, 1916, 10, 101-156.

523. IVES, H. E. Visual diffusivity. *J. Franklin Instit.*, 1916, 182, 540-541.

524. NUTTING, P. G. The needs of applied optics. *Science*, 1916, 43, 124-128.

525. SCHMIDT, —. Quantitative Ermittlungen über die Funktions-
teilung im Sehorgan. (Diss.) Freiburg, 1914.

526. VINCENT, S. B. The refractive power of lens and fluid media
of the mammalian eye. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1916, 6, 334.

527. WOODWORTH, C. W. A new fundamental equation in optics.
Science, 1916, 43, 824-825.

c. Accommodation, Errors of Refraction, Pupillary Reflex

528. HESS, C. Messende Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden
Physiologie des Pupillenspieles. *Arch. f. Ophth. (Graefe)*,
1916, 90, 382-390.

529. HOWE, L. The fatigue of accommodation as registered by
the ergograph. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 67, 100-104.

530. SARBO, A. v. Einige Worte über Pupillenuntersuchung und
über die sogenannte paradoxe Lichtreaktion der Pupille.
Wien. klin. Woch., 1916, 29, 409-411.

d. Visual Sensations; Light and Color Theory

531. ALSPACH, E. M. Simplicity vs. complexity of color hues. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 27, 273-283.

532. BLONDEL, A. Sur la perception limite des signaux lumineux produits par des faisceaux tournants de faible divergence, et sur un appareil permettant de composer des éclats de lumière brefs donnant même quantité d'éclairage en des temps différents. *C. r. Acad. des sci.*, 1916, 162, 587-592.

533. BRADFORD, S. C. Colour and chemical structure. *Sci. Progr.*, 1916, 10, 361-368.

534. HOUSTOUN, R. A. A theory of color vision. *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, A, 1916, 92, 424-432.

535. IVES, H. E. Measurements of brightness difference perception and hue difference perception by steady and intermittent vision. *J. Franklin Instit.*, 1916, 182, 542.

536. IVES, H. E. The minimum radiation visually perceptible. *Astrophys. J.*, 1916, 44, 124-127.

537. KIRSCHMANN, A. Ueber die Herstellung monochromatischen Lichtes in grösseren Flächen. *Psychol. Stud.*, 1916, 10, 185-188.

538. NUTTING, P. G. The retinal sensibilities related to illuminating engineering. *Trans. Illum. Eng. Soc.*, 1916, 11, 1-21, 131-136.

539. RAMSBOTTOM, J. Colour standards. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1915, 85, 790-794.

540. TITCHENER, E. B. A note on the sensory character of black. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 113-121.

541. TITCHENER, E. B. A further word on black. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 649-655.

542. TROLAND, L. T. The heterochromatic brightness discrimination threshold. *J. Franklin Instit.*, 1916, 182, 112-114.

543. WARD, J. A further note on the sensory character of black. *Brit. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 8, 212-221.

e. Adaptation, After-images, Contrast, Purkinje Phenomenon, Binocular Fusion and Rivalry

544. ALMACK, M., & ARPS, G. F. On color induction with reference to color recognition. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1916, 1, 426-453.

545. BRAV, A. The struggle for binocular single vision. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 949-952.

546. COBB, P. W. Vision and the brightness of surroundings. *Trans. Illum. Eng. Soc.*, 1916, 11, 372-398.

547. COOK, H. D., & KUNKEL, F. M. The qualitative relation between complementary and contrast colors. (Wellesley College Stud. in Psychol.) *Psychol. Monog.*, 1916, 22 (No. 96), 1-41.

548. EDRIDGE-GREEN, F. W. Demonstration, some subjective phenomena of vision. *J. of Physiol.*, 1916, 50, xl-xli.

549. EDRIDGE-GREEN, F. W., & PORTER, A. W. The after-images of simple and compound colors. *J. of Physiol.*, 1916, 50, ix.

550. FERREE, C. E., & RAND, G. Some experiments on the eye with pendant reflectors of different densities. *Trans. Illum. Eng. Soc.*, 1916, 11, 1111-1136.

551. FERREE, C. E., & RAND, G. The efficiency of the eye under different conditions of lighting. *Trans. Illum. Eng. Soc.*, 1915, 10, 407-501, 1097-1170.

552. FRÖHLICH, F. W. Entstehung des Farbenkontrastes. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 212.

553. HERING, E. Das Purkinjesche Phänomen im zentralen Bezirke des Sehfeldes. *Arch. f. Ophth. (Graefe)*, 1916, 90, 1-12.

554. NUTTING, P. G. Effects of brightness and contrast in vision. *Trans. Illum. Eng. Soc.*, 1916, 11, 939-946.

555. NUTTING, P. G. The effects of brightness on vision. *J. Franklin Instit.*, 1916, 182, 530-531.

556. STARGARDT, —. Die Dunkeladaptation des Auges bei Sympathicuslähmung. *Zsch. f. Augenhk.*, 1915, 33, 149-155.

557. SWINDLE, P. F. Positive after-images of long duration. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 27, 324-334.

558. TROLAND, L. T. Apparent brightness; its conditions and properties. *Trans. Illum. Eng. Soc.*, 1916, 11, 947-975.

559. TROLAND, L. T. The absence of the Purkinje phenomenon in the fovea. *J. Franklin Instit.*, 1916, 182, 111-112.

560. TROLAND, L. T. The reversal of a faded negative after-image by brightening the stimulus field. *J. Franklin Instit.*, 1916, 182, 529-530.

561. WEISS, A. P. Purkinje demonstration. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 442-444.

*f. Direct and Indirect Vision, Blind-spot, Visual Acuity,
Color Blindness*

562. BEUTTENMÜLLER, —, & BEST, F. Ueber Nachtblindheit im Felde. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1915, **62**, 1207, 1121-1124.

563. COBB, P. W. The effect on foveal vision of bright surroundings. III. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1916, **1**, 419-425, 540-567.

564. EDRIDGE-GREEN, F. W. The classification of the colour-blind. *Ophth. Rev.*, 1916, **35**, 10-16.

565. FEILCHENFELD, H. Ein objektives Symptom zur Prüfung der Nachtblindheit. *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 1916, **53**, 1195-1196.

566. HAYES, S. P. Vision—Color defects. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, **13**, 131-134.

567. HILBERT, —. Ein Fall von Rotsehen nach Genuss der Samen von *Solanum dulcanara* L. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1915, **62**, 1785-1786.

568. IVES, H. E. An improved visual acuity test object. *J. Franklin Instit.*, 1916, **182**, 539.

569. IVES, H. E., & KINGSBURY, E. F. A method of correcting abnormal color vision and its application to the flicker photometer. *Trans. Illum. Eng. Soc.*, 1915, **10**, 259-270.

570. PAUL, —. Beobachtungen über Nachtblindheit im Felde. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1915, **62**, 1548-1550.

571. PETER, L. C. The principles and practice of perimetry. Philadelphia & New York: Lea & Febiger, 1916. Pp. 232.

572. PONZO, M. Analogia fra le illusioni determinate dal punto cieco retinico e quelle dipendenti dalla zona linguale ageusica. *Riv. di antrop.*, 1916, **20**, 4.

573. TROWBRIDGE, C. C. The importance of lateral vision in its relation to orientation. *Science*, 1916, **44**, 470-474.

574. WOLFFBERG, —. Beitrag zur Sehschärfeprüfung nach Snellen. *Arch. f. Ophth. (Graefe)*, 1916, **90**, 249-255.

g. Eye Movements

(incl. Convergence)

575. BIKELES, G., & RUTTIN, E. Ueber die reflektorischen kompensatorischen Augenbewegungen bei beiderseitiger Ausschaltung des N. vestibularis. *Neur. Centbl.*, 1915, **34**, 807-810.

576. DODGE, R. Visual motor functions. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 421-427.

577. KUNZ, L., & OHM, J. Ueber photographische Messung des Augenabstandes und der Pupillen bei Bewegung der Augen von unten nach oben in der mittleren Blickrichtung. *Arch. f. Ophth. (Graefe)*, 1914, 89, 469-483.

578. OHM, J. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Augenzitterns der Bergleute. *Arch. f. Ophth. (Graefe)*, 1915, 89, 505-555.

579. WALTER, W. Clinical pathology of ocular muscle paralysis. A critique of the more recent literature on ocular movements, with special reference to the study of the control of ocular muscles. *Arch. f. Ophth.*, 1916, 45, 172-194.

580. WALTER, W. The etiology of nonparalytic ocular imbalance. Some original conceptions and interpretations based on the physiology and psychology of ocular movements. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 67, 193-201.

5. PERCEPTION: GENERAL; TIME, MOTION, RHYTHM

581. CURTIS, J. N. Duration and the temporal judgment. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 27, 1-47.

582. DUNLAP, K. Time and rhythm. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 206-208.

583. KOLLARITS, J. Zur Schätzung der verflossenen Zeit und über ihre Rolle bei der Aufnahme von Krankengeschichten. *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 1915, 28, 8-9.

584. MYERS, G. C. Incidental perception. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1916, 1, 339-350.

585. YOAKUM, C. S. The complication experiment and the after-image. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1916, 1, 99-121.

6. SPACE PERCEPTION AND ILLUSIONS; STEREOSCOPIC VISION

586. BÜHLER, K. Zeitsinn und Raumsinn. *Handwörterbuch d. Naturwiss.*, 1914, 10, 726-748.

587. CARR, H. Space illusions. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 265-266.

588. DABNEY, T. G. Lateral vision and orientation. *Science*, 1916, 44, 749.

589. FOUCault, M. La perception tactile de la forme. *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 82, 547-568.

590. PETERSON, J. Illusions of direct orientation. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 225-236.

591. PINTNER, R., & ANDERSON, M. M. The Müller-Lyer illusion with children and adults. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1916, 1, 200-210.

592. RIEFFERT, J. B. Grundlegung einer psychogenetischen Theorie der Raumwahrnehmung. *Zsch. f. Psychol.*, 1916, 76, 145-216.

593. SMITH, W. G. The prevalence of spatial contrast in visual perception. *Brit. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 8, 317-326.

594. STARCH, D. Auditory space. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 264-265.

595. WATT, H. J. Stereoscopy as a purely visual, bisystemic, integrative process. *Brit. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 8, 131-169.

596. WILLIAMS, M. C. Visual space. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 261-263.

7. PSYCHOPHYSICS

597. BORING, E. G. The number of observations upon which a limen may be based. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 27, 315-320.

598. FERNBERGER, S. W. Psychophysical measurement methods. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 215-228.

599. FERNBERGER, S. W. The effects of practice in its initial stages in lifted weight experiments and its bearing upon anthropometric measurements. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 27, 261-273.

600. HARRIS, J. A. Personal equation and steadiness of judgment in the estimation of the number of objects in moderately large samples. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1916, 2, 65-69.

601. LÜDEMANN, K. Ueber regelmässige Fehler bei Zehntelschätzungen. *Mitteil. der Vereinig. von Freunden d. Astron. u. kosm. Physik.*, 1916, 26, 1-11.

602. MÜLLER, C. Einiges über Beobachtungsfehler beim Abschätzen an Teilungen geodätischer Instrumente. *Fortschr. der Psychol.*, 1916, 4, 1-33.

8. DISORDERS OF SENSATION AND PERCEPTION

603. ALLPORT, F. Some facts concerning the blind. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1915, 65, 868-869.

604. ARNOLDI, —. Aphonia (Dysphonia) spastica. (Diss.) Würzburg, 1915.

605. ARPS, G. F. A marked case of double inversion. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 27, 203-217.

606. AXENFELD, T. Hemianopische Gesichtsfeldstörungen nach Schädelsschüssen. *Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenhk.*, 1915, 55, 126-144.

607. BECK, O. Kriegsschädigungen des inneren Ohres. *Monat. f. Ohrenhk.*, 1915, 49, 197-201.

608. BING, A. Kritisches zu den Stimmgabelversuchen und deren diagnostischer Wertung. *Arch. f. Ohrenhk.*, 1915, 96, 159-182.

609. BIRCH-HIRSCHFELD, —. Die Schädigung des Auges bei Vergiftung durch Methylalkohol. *Med. Klinik*, 1916, 12, 227-230.

610. BRAMWELL, W. Temporary deaf-mutism and blindness. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1916 (No. 2876), 255.

611. BRUCE, A. N. The treatment of functional blindness and functional loss of voice. *Rev. of Neur. & Psychiat.*, 1916, 14, 195-198.

612. BRUNS, O. Untersuchungen über die der Seekrankheit zugrunde liegenden Störungen und über die Therapie dieses Zustandes. *Med. Klinik*, 1914, 10, 1093-1095.

613. BURGE, W. E. The mode of action of ultra-violet radiation in injuring living cells, with special reference to those constituting the eye. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, 39, 335-344.

614. COHN, L. Der Blinde als Berater des Blinden und in der Blindenfürsorge. *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 1916, 53, 81-84.

615. CORE, D. E. The dissociation of cutaneous sensations in injuries to peripheral nerves. *Lancet*, 1916, 190, 716-718.

616. DANFORTH, C. H. Some aspects of the study of hereditary eye defects. *Amer. J. of Ophth.*, 1916, 33, 65-70.

617. DENKER, A. Ueber Kriegsverletzungen am Ohr, den oberen Luftwegen und den Grenzgebieten. *Arch. f. Ohrenhk.*, 1915, 98, 1-32.

618. FRIEDLÄNDER, W. Die Schädigungen des Gehörorgans durch Schusswirkung. *Arch. f. Ohrenhk.*, 1915, 98, 158-214.

619. GASELBERG, V. Eine interessante Beobachtung an Prisemwirkung bei Hemianopsie mit Bemerkungen über zentrales Sehen und zentrale Schwachsichtigkeit. *Woch. f. Ther. und Hygiene des Auges.*, 1915, 18. Pp. 189.

620. GIFFORD, H. The biological theory of sympathetic ophthalmia. *Ophth. Record*, 1916, 25, 344-345.

621. GRAEFE, A., SAEMISCH, T., & HESS, C. Handbuch der gesamten Augenheilkunde. (2. Aufl.) Leipzig: Engelmann, 1915. Pp. 107.

622. HARFORD, C. F. Visual neuroses of miners in their relation to military service. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1916 (No. 2879), 340-342.

623. HARTSHORNE, I. Eye strain. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 1279-1281.

624. HERTZ, A. F., & ORMOND, A. W. The treatment of "concussion blindness." *Lancet*, 1916, 190, 15-17.

625. LEHMANN, E. Verletzungen des Gehörorgans, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Detonationswirkung. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1916, 42, 133-134.

626. LIEBRECHT, —. Gesichtsschuss. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 514.

627. LISTER, —., & HOLMES, G. Visual disturbances from cerebral lesions. (Abstract.) *Brit. Med. J.*, 1916 (No. 2883), 485-486.

628. LÖWENSTEIN, A., & RYCHLIK, E. Schädelsschüsse und Sehnerv. *Med. Klinik*, 1916, 12, 144-146.

629. MAYER, O. Ueber das Hörvermögen bei Labyrinththeitung. *Monat. f. Ohrenhk.*, 1915, 49, 1-14.

630. MEYERHOF, M. Nightblindness as a war disease. *Amer. J. of Ophth.*, 1916, 33, 139-143.

631. MEYER ZUM GOTTESBERGE, —. Das akustische Trauma. *Arch. f. Ohrenhk.*, 1915, 98, 152-157.

632. OLIVER, G. H. The toxic effects of ethylhydrocuprein on the eye. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1916 (No. 2886), 580-581.

633. OLOFF, —. Bemerkenswerte Fälle von Verwundung des Sehorgans. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 1159-1161, 1190-1193.

634. O'MALLEY, J. F. Warfare neuroses of the throat and ear. *Lancet*, 1916, 190, 1080-1082.

635. OPPIKOFER, E. Weiterer Beitrag zur Anatomie der angeborenen Taubheit. *Zsch. f. Ohrenhk.*, 1914, 72, 1-27.

636. PANSE, R. Beitrag zur Anatomie der erworbenen Schwerhörigkeit. *Arch. f. Ohrenhk.*, 1914, 96, 22-35.

637. PAUL, —. Beobachtungen über Nachtblindheit im Felde. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 62, 1548-1550.

638. PEYSER, A. Gehörverletzungen im Stellungskriege und ihre Behandlung beim Truppenteil. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1916, 42, 40-43.

639. POSEY, W. C., & SWINDELLS, W. C. The ocular complications of anterior poliomyelitis. *Ophth. Record*, 1916, 25, 609-613.

640. RHESE, —. Die Entstehung und klinische Bedeutung der vestibulären Fallbewegungen. *Zsch. f. Ohrenhk.*, 1915, 73, 94-150.

641. RÖNNE, H. Ueber die Inkonguenz und Asymmetrie im homonym hemianopischen Gesichtsfeld. *Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenhk.*, 1915, 54, 399-411.

642. ROTHFUCHS, —. Komplette homonyme Hemianopsie. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 514.

643. RUSSEFF, K. Zwei Fälle von Lähmung des Halssympathicus mit Augenerscheinungen bei Kriegsverletzten. *Zsch. f. Augenhk.*, 1915, 33, 291-310.

644. SHAHAN, W. E. A case of quinine amblyopia. *Amer. J. of Ophth.*, 1916, 33, 136-137.

645. SHARP, W. N. A case of aniline ophthalmia. *Ophth. Record*, 1916, 25, 567-569.

646. SIMPSON, R. E. Coal mine illumination and its relation to accident prevention and miners' nystagmus. *Trans. Illum. Eng. Soc.*, 1916, 11, 137-151.

647. SPIRO, —. Augenärztliche Beobachtungen aus dem Felde. *Centbl. f. prakt. Augenhk.*, 1915, 39, 49-56.

648. SZÁSZ, T. Ueber funktionelle Hörstörungen. *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 1915, 28, 818-819.

649. SZILY, A. v. Zur Kenntnis der Augenhintergrunds-Veränderungen nach Schädelverwundungen. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 1008-1009.

650. TAYLOR, J. The Harveian lecture on nervous and other medical disorders as seen at an eye hospital. *Lancet*, 1916, 190, 657-664.

651. TOOKER, C. W. Problems presented by the ocular phenomena of intracranial disease. *Amer. J. of Ophth.*, 1916, 33, 111-119.

652. UHTHOFF, W. Beiträge zu den hemianoptischen Gesichtsfeldstörungen nach Schädelgeschüssen, besonders solche im Bereich des Hinterhauptes. *Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenhk.*, 1915, 55, 104-105.

653. UHTHOFF, W. Ueber Kriegsblinde und Kriegsblindenfürsorge. *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 1916, 53, 78-81.

654. WEEKS, J. E. Report of cases of quinine amblyopia, with remarks. *Arch. of Ophth.*, 1916, 45, 342-351.

655. WHALE, H. L. Injury to the internal ear presenting some unusual features. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1916 (No. 2886), 587.

656. WILBRAND, H., & SÄNGER, A. Die Neurologie des Auges. VI. Band: Die Erkrankungen des Chiasma. Wiesbaden: Bergmann, 1915. Pp. 292.

657. YEALLAND, L. R. Case of gunshot wound involving visual centre, with visual disorientation. *Amer. J. of Ophth.*, 1916, 33, 341-344.

658. ZADE, —. Peripherie Ringskotome. *Arch. f. Ophth.*, 1915, 91, 159-166.

659. ZADE, —. Ueber Blendungerscheinungen im Felde. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 44.

660. ZANGE, —. Die organischen Schädigungen des nervösen Ohrapparates im Kriege. (Mit Projektionen und Krankenvorstellungen.) (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 994.

IV. Feeling and Emotion

I. GENERAL: AFFECTION, HEDONIC TONE

(Pleasantness and Unpleasantness)

661. DUGAS, L. Les particularités de la mémoire affective d'après Stendhal. *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 81, 72-82.

662. FOSTER, W. S., & ROESE, K. The tridimensional theory of feeling from the standpoint of typical experiences. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 27, 157-171.

663. GARDINER, H. N. Affective phenomena—descriptive and theoretical. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 197-202.

664. LUCKIESH, M. A note on color preference. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 27, 251-256.

665. SHEPARD, J. F. Affective phenomena—Experimental. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 202-205.

666. STÖRRING, G. Psychologie des menschlichen Gefühlslebens. Bonn: Cohen, 1916. Pp. 300.

2. EMOTION AND ITS EXPRESSION, PASSION, SENTIMENT,
TEMPERAMENT

667. ANGELL, J. R. A reconsideration of James's theory of emotion in the light of recent criticisms. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1916, 23, 251-262.

668. DEARBORN, G. V. N. Notes on affective physiology. *Med. Record*, 1916, 89. Pp. 63.

669. DEARBORN, G. V. N. The influence of joy. (Mind and Health Series.) (Bruce, H. A., ed.) Boston: Little, Brown; London: Heinemann, 1916. Pp. xviii + 223.

670. DOOLEY, L. A study in correlation of normal complexes by means of the association method. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 27, 119-152.

671. FELEKY, A. The influence of the emotions on respiration. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1916, 1, 218-241.

672. FERRARI, G. C. Varietà e variazioni del coraggio in guerra. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1916, 12, 119-126.

673. GIBSON, W. R. B. The foundations of character. *Mind*, n. s., 1916, 25, 25-42.

674. GIESSLER, C. M. Analyse des Schreckphänomenes. *Zsch. f. Psychol.*, 1916, 74, 232-265.

675. KOLLARITS, J. Ueber Sympathien und Antipathien, Hass und Liebe bei nervösen und nicht nervösen Menschen. Beitrag zum Kapitel: Charakter und Nervosität. *Zsch. f. d. ges. Neur. u. Psychiat. (Originalien.)*, 1916, 32, 137-163.

676. MONTESANO, G. Sentimenti ed emozioni. *Riv. di antrop.*, 1916, 20, 22.

677. RAE, J. On shame. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1916, 62, 756-763.

678. RIBOT, T. Sur une transformation de la peur. *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 82, 374-380.

679. SALMON, A. L'emozione; studie di psicologia generale. (Rep. from) *Quaderni di psichiat.*, 2. Pp. 26.

680. SINGER, E. A. Love and loyalty. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 456-466.

681. STEWART, G. N., & ROGOFF, J. M. The influence of certain factors, especially emotional disturbances, on the epinephrin content of the adrenals. *J. of Exp. Med.*, 1916, 24, 709-738.

682. THURSTONE, L. L. Character and temperament. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 384-387.

683. [ANON.] Laughing and crying. *J. of Hered.*, 1916, 7, 281-285.

3. DISORDERS OF FEELING

684. HAMMETT, F. S. The practical appreciation of emotional glycosuria. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 66, 1463.

685. MORSELLI, A. Sui fenomeni fisio-patologici da emozione, massime in rapporto alla neurologia di guerra. *Quaderni di psichiat.*, 1916, 3, 206-214.

686. PFÖRRINGER, O. Affektstörungen bei Psychopathen. *Med. Klinik*, 1913, 9, 1485-1491.

V. Motor Phenomena and Action

I. GENERAL

(incl. Reaction Experiments, Dynamogenesis)

687. ENGLISH, G. On the psychological response to unknown proper names. (Minor Stud. fr. Psychol. Lab. Cornell Univ., XXXI.) *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 27, 430-434.

688. EVANS, J. E. The effect of distraction on reaction time, with special reference to practice and the transfer of training. *Arch. of Psychol.*, 1916, 37. Pp. 106.

689. HENMON, V. A. C. Reaction time. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 427-429.

690. PATRICK, G. T. W. Psychology of relaxation. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1916. Pp. ix + 280.

691. RAHN, C. The principle of dynamogenesis in psychology. (Univ. of Illinois Stud.) *Psychol. Monog.*, 1916, 21 (No. 92), 80-101.

692. STECHER, L. I. The effect of humidity on nervousness and on general efficiency. *Arch. of Psychol.*, 1916, 38. Pp. 94.

693. TOPCIU, T. Aufeinanderfolge zweier einfacher Reaktionen mit rechter und linker Hand bei Variation des Reizintervalls. *Psychol. Stud.*, 1916, 10, 156-185.

694. WELLS, F. L. Dynamic psychology. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 409-412.

2. STRUCTURE AND FUNCTIONS OF MUSCLES AND GLANDS

695. BARCROFT, J., & TOYOJIRO, K. Effects of functional activity in striated muscle and the submaxillary gland. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.*, 1915, 207, 149-182.

696. BIEDL, A. The internal secretory organs: their physiology and pathology. London: Bale, Sons & Danielsson. Pp. viii + 606.

697. BOOTHBY, W. M. The clinical value of metabolic studies of thyroid cases. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 175, 564-566.

698. CANNON, W. B. Conditions affecting secretion of the thyroid gland. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 175, 562-563.

699. CANNON, W. B. Some recent investigations on ductless glands. (Abstract.) *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1916, 27, 247-248.

700. CANNON, W. B. Studies of ductless glands by the electrical method. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1916, 2, 319-320.

701. CANNON, W. B., & GRUBER, C. M. Oscillatory variations in the contractions of rhythmically stimulated muscle. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, 42, 36-45.

702. COOK, P. H. Roentgentherapy in hypertrophy of the thymus gland. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 175, 483-489.

703. CORBETT, J. F. The suprarenal gland in shock. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1915, 65, 380-383.

704. CRILE, G. W. The kinetic drive: its phenomena and control. (Rowland, A. F., ed.) Philadelphia & London: Saunders, 1916. Pp. 71.

705. DE LISI, L. L'influenza del cervello sulla funzione delle glandole sessuali. *Quaderni di psichiat.*, 1916, 3, 41-55.

706. GESCHELIN, M. Ein Fall von Insufficientia polyglandularis mit Sektionsbefund. (Diss.) Berlin, 1914.

707. HABERER, H. v. Ueber die klinische Bedeutung der Thymusdrüse (mit spezieller Berücksichtigung des Morbus Basedowii und des Status thymicus). *Med. Klinik*, 1914, 10, 1087-1093.

708. HERNAMAN-JOHNSON, F. The nature of the changes which occur in muscle after nerve section. *Lancet*, 1916, 191, 120.

709. KENDALL, E. C. Recent advances in our knowledge of the active constituent in the thyroid; its chemical nature and function. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 175, 557-562.

710. KONSCHEGG, A. v., & SCHUSTER, E. Ueber die Beeinflussung der Diurese durch Hypophysenextrakte. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 1091-1095.

711. LANGELAAN, J. W. On muscle tonus. *Brain*, 1915, 38, 235-381.

712. LANGLEY, J. N. Remarks on the cause and nature of the changes which occur in muscle after nerve section. *Lancet*, 1916, 191, 6-7.

713. LANGLEY, J. N. The nature of the changes which occur in muscle after nerve section. *Lancet*, 1916, 191, 161.

714. LEE, F. S., GÜNTHER, A. E., & MELENEY, H. E. Some of the general physiological properties of diaphragm muscle as compared with certain other mammalian muscles. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, 40, 446-473.

715. LEVY, M. Nanosomie und innere Sekretion. *Zsch. f. klin. Med.*, 1915, 82, 8-15.

716. LOEB, J. The relation of osmotic pressure and imbibition in the living muscle. *Science*, 1916, 43, 688-690.

717. MANLEY, O. T., & MARINE, D. The transplantation of ductless glands, with reference to permanence and function. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 67, 260-262.

718. McCORD, C. P. The pineal gland in relation to somatic, sexual and mental development. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1915, 65, 517-520.

719. MILLER, J. L. The relation of the hypophysis to certain clinical manifestations and the therapeutic application of its extracts. *Amer. J. of Med. Sci.*, 1916, 152, 549-560.

720. MORACZEWSKI, W. v. Ueber den Einfluss der Muskelarbeit auf den Blutzucker. *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 1915, 52, 1038-1039.

721. OSWALD, A. Zur Theorie der Schilddrüsenfunktion und der thyreogenen Erkrankungen. *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 1915, 52, 430-431.

722. PAL, J. Ueber die Wirkung des Hypophysenextrakts bei Thyreosen (Morbus Basedowii und Hyperthyreoidismus). *Disch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 1537-1539.

723. PATON, D. N., & FINDLAY, L. Observations on the nerve endings, receptive substance, and contractile substance of muscle. *J. of Physiol.*, 1916, 50, 193-197.

724. ROBERTSON, T. B., & BURNETT, T. C. The influence of tethelin, and of other alcohol-soluble extractives from the anterior lobe of the pituitary body, upon the growth of carcinomata in rats. *J. of Exp. Med.*, 1916, 23, 631-639.

725. SAJOUS, C. E. DE M. Hemadenology: a new specialty. The internal secretions, their functions and bearing on disease and therapeutics. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1915, 102, 527-529; 1916, 103, 274-275.

726. SCHÄFER, E. A. The endocrine organs. An introduction to the study of internal secretion. London & New York: Longmans, Green, 1916. Pp. ix + 156.

727. SEWALL, E. C. Operation on the hypophysis according to Hirsch's method. Presentation of a case with brain, eye and other symptoms. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1915, **65**, 681-682.

728. SHAMOFF, V. N. On the secretory discharge of the pituitary body produced by stimulation of the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, **39**, 279-290.

729. SHERRINGTON, C. S. Postural activity of muscle and nerve. *Brain*, 1915, **38**, 191-234.

730. TANBERG, A. The relation between the thyroid and parathyroid glands. *J. of Exp. Med.*, 1916, **24**, 547-560.

731. TIMME, W. Tumor involving the crus cerebri (with unusual endocrine symptoms). *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, **43**, 505-509.

732. VIDONI, G. Ricerche sulle cellule interstiziali del testicolo in alcuni malati di mente. *Quaderni di psichiat.*, 1916, **3**, 102-106.

733. WACKER, L. Zur Kenntnis der Totenstarre und der physiologischen Vorgänge im Muskel. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1915, **62**, 874-878, 913-916.

3. REFLEXES

(cf. III: 4, c)

734. ASAYAMA, C. The proprioceptive reflex of a flexor muscle. *Qt. J. Exp. Physiol.*, 1915, **9**, 265-279.

735. BERITOFF, J. S. On the mode of origination of labyrinthic and cervical tonic reflexes and on their part in the reflex reactions of the decerebrate preparation. *Qt. J. Exp. Physiol.*, 1915, **9**, 199-230.

736. HOLT, E. B. Reflex mechanisms and the physiology of nerve. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, **13**, 174-187.

737. KEYSER, T. S. Hoffman's sign or the "digital reflex." *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, **44**, 51-62.

738. LASHLEY, K. S. Reflex secretion of the human parotid gland. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1916, **1**, 461-493.

739. LASHLEY, K. S. The human salivary reflex and its use in psychology. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1916, **23**, 446-464.

740. MILLER, F. R., & SHERRINGTON, C. S. Some observations on the bucco-pharyngeal stage of reflex deglutition in the cat. *Qt. J. of Exp. Physiol.*, 1915, **9**, 147-186.

741. MYERSON, A. The value and meaning of the adductor responses of the leg. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, **43**, 121-138.

742. PETZETAKIS, —. Effets réflexes de la compression oculaire à l'état normal. Réflexes oculo-cardiaque, oculo-respiratoire, oculo-vasomoteur. *J. de physiol. et de path. gén.*, 1915, **60**, 1027-1048.

743. ROUBINOVITCH, J. Compresseur oculaire pour la recherche du réflexe oculocardique. *C. r. Acad. des sci.*, 1916, **163**, 137-138.

744. TRACY, E. A. The normal reaction of the skin to stroking. A description of the phenomenon, and an explanation of its causation based on reason and experiment. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, **175**, 197-199.

745. VAS, J. Beiträge zur Physiologie der Sehnenreflexe im Säuglings- und Kindesalter. *Jahrb. f. Kinderhk.*, 1914, **80**, 423-428.

746. WATSON, J. B. The place of the conditioned-reflex in psychology. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1916, **23**, 89-117.

4. AUTOMATIC FUNCTIONS

(Circulation, Respiration, Locomotion, etc.)

747. DU BOIS, E. F. The basal energy requirement of man. *J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, 1916, **6**, 347-357.

748. HAAS, A. R. The study of respiration by the detection of exceedingly minute quantities of carbon dioxide. *Science*, 1916, **44**, 105-108.

749. HILLER, A. Ueber die Wirkung der Tiefatmung auf einige lebenswichtige Funktionen des Körpers. *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 1916, **53**, 1102-1104.

750. LEE, F. S. Recent progress in our knowledge of the physiological action of atmospheric conditions. *Science*, 1916, **44**, 183-190.

751. NEUMAYER, J. Ueber Pulsverspätung. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1916, **63**, 1449-1450.

5. INSTINCT AND IMPULSE

(Imitation, Play, Mating, etc.)

752. DABNEY, T. G., &c. Serpent instinct in man. *Science*, 1916, **43**, 25-26, 387-389, 744-745.

753. DEARBORN, G. V. N. Intuition. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1916, **23**, 465-483.

754. DENTON, M. C. The desire for food in man. *Scient. Mo.*, 1916, **3**, 557-568.

755. PARSONS, E. C. When mating and parenthood are theoretically distinguished. *Int. J. of Ethics*, 1916, **26**, 207-216.

756. PETERSON, J. Instinctive tendencies in man. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, **13**, 412-416.

757. STRATTON, G. M. The docility of the fighter. *Int. J. of Ethics*, 1916, **26**, 368-376.

758. TALMEY, B. S. Love: a treatise on the science of sex-attraction. New York: Practitioners' Publ. Co., 1916. Pp. x + 438.

759. TROTTER, W. The instincts of the herd in peace and war. London: Unwin, 1916. Pp. 313.

6. VOLITION; VOLUNTARY ACTIONS

(Kinesthesia, Determination, Motive, Responsibility of Normal Individual; cf. VII; 5)

760. BARNES, J. C. Voluntary isolation of control in a natural muscle group. *Psychol. Monog.*, 1916, **22** (No. 93). Pp. 50.

761. BESSMER, S. J. Das menschliche Wollen. Freiburg: Herder, 1915. Pp. 276.

762. RENSI, G. Un' analisi della vita volitiva. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1916, **12**, 101-118.

763. WOODWORTH, R. S. Voluntary phenomena. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, **13**, 416-421.

7. HABIT; WORK AND FATIGUE

a. Motor Learning, Adjustment, Inhibition, Habit (incl. Righthandedness)

764. BATSON, W. H. Acquisition of Skill. *Psychol. Monog.*, 1916, **21** (No. 91). Pp. 92.

765. CIULLI-PARATORE, L. L'inibizione. Studio psicologico e pedagogico. Ascoli: Piceno, 1915.

766. FRAENKEL, M. Die doppelhändige Ausbildung und ihr Wert für Schule und Staat. (2. Aufl.) Berlin: K. Schoetz, 1915. Pp. 150.

- 767. FULLER, J. K. The psychology and physiology of mirror writing. (*Univ. of Calif. Publ. in Psychol.*, 1916, 2 (No. 3), 199-265.) Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press.
- 768. GOULD, M. C., & PERRIN, F. A. C. A comparison of the factors involved in the maze learning of human adults and children. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1916, 1, 122-154.
- 769. IOTYEJKO, J. Théorie psycho-physiologique de la droiterie. *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 81, 514-545; 82, 58-84.
- 770. KENNEDY, F. A case of bomb wound of the right temporo-sphenoidal lobe, with some remarks on the hereditary character of left brainedness and righthandedness. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, 43, 364-367.
- 771. PETERSON, J. Completeness of response as an explanation principle in learning. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1916, 23, 153-163.
- 772. SMITH, S. Right and left handedness. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 429-430.
- 773. WELLS, F. L. On the psychomotor mechanisms of type-writing. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 27, 47-71.

b. Mental and Physical Work; Fatigue

- 774. ANSCHÜTZ, G. Zwei neue Ergographen. *Ztsch. f. päd. Psychol.*, 1914, 15, 336-338.
- 775. CASALI, P., & PULLÉ, F. La stanchezza mentale delle vedette nella linea dei fuoco. (Nota preventiva.) *Riv. di Psicol.*, 1916, 12, 161-165.
- 776. CHAPMAN, J. C., & NOLAN, W. J. Initial spurt in a simple mental function. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 27, 256-261.
- 777. CORBEI, G. Observations sur l'ergogramme obtenu pendant l'exécution d'un travail mental. *Arch. ital. de biol.*, 1915, 63, 352-372.
- 778. CURTIS, J. N. The relative amounts of fatigue involved in memorizing by slow and rapid repetition. (*Wellesley College Stud. in Psychol.*) *Psychol. Monog.*, 1916, 22 (No. 96), 153-192.
- 779. FERNBERGER, S. W. Influence of mental and physical work on the formation of judgments in lifted weight experiments. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1916, 1, 508-533.
- 780. GATES, A. I. Variations in efficiency during the day, together with practice effects, sex differences, and correlations. *Univ. of Calif. Publ. in Psychol.*, 1916, 2 (No. 1), 1-156.

781. GILBRETH, F. B., & L. M. Fatigue study; the elimination of humanity's greatest unnecessary waste. New York: Sturgis & Walton, 1916. Pp. 159.

782. GILMAN, B. I. Museum fatigue. *Scient. Mo.*, 1916, 2, 62-74.

783. JACOBJ, C. Erschöpfung und Ermüdung. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 62, 481-485.

784. MEADE, G. P. An analytical study of athletic records. *Scient. Mo.*, 1916, 2, 597-600.

785. MOSSO, A. Fatigue. (Drummond, M., & W. S., trans.) London: Allen & Unwin, 1915. Pp. xiv + 334.

786. PAINTER, W. S. Efficiency in mental multiplication with extreme fatigue. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 25-31.

787. ROOT, W. T., JR. A study of mental fatigue with a group of five boys. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 533-547.

788. SCHIERACK, G. Ueber die geistige Arbeit von Kindern besonders auch von blutarmen Kindern. *Brahn's Pad.-psychol. Arb.*, 1914, 5, 184-246.

789. SCHUSTER, A. The question of fatigue from the economic standpoint. Interim report of committee, J. H. Muirhead and others. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1915, 85, 283-349.

790. SMITH, M. A contribution to the study of fatigue. *Brit. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 8, 327-350.

791. STÖSSNER, A. Tagesschwankungen der geistigen Leistungsfähigkeit auf Grund experimenteller Untersuchungen an Schülerinnen. *Zsch. f. päd. Psychol.*, 1916, 17, 21-28, 74-86.

792. STRONG, E. K., JR. Fatigue, work and inhibition. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 430-434.

793. THORNDIKE, E. L., McCALL, W. A., & CHAPMAN, J. C. Ventilation in relation to mental work. New York: Teachers' College, Columbia University, 1916. Pp. 83.

8. DISORDERS OF MOVEMENT AND INSTINCT

(incl. Speech-Defects)

794. ALBRECHT, O. Ueber einen Fall von atypischer Myotonie und die Ergebnisse elektrographischer Untersuchungen an demselben. *Zsch. f. d. ges. Neur. u. Psychiat. (Originalien.)*, 1916, 32, 190-208.

795. ASH, E. L. Stammering and successful control in speech and action. London: Mills & Boon, 1916. Pp. 116.

796. BENEDIKT, M. Physiologische und pathologische Bewegungsfragen. *Med. Klinik*, 1914, 10, 643-644.

797. BERGL, K. Doppelseitige reflektorische Pupillenstarre nach Schädeltrauma durch Granatenfernwirkung. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 1161.

798. BLANTON, S. A survey of speech defects. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 581-593.

799. BLANTON, S. The University of Wisconsin speech clinic. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 253-261.

800. CLARKE, F. B. Tic of the abdominal muscles of 13 years' duration, study of a case with necropsy. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, 43, 510-517.

801. FLETCHER, J. M. The etiology of stuttering. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 66, 1079-1081.

802. FRÖSCHELS, E. Stottern und Nystagmus. *Monat. f. Ohrenhk.*, 1915, 49, 161-167.

803. FRÖSCHELS, E. Tonisches Stottern, ausgelöst durch Explosions-Luftdruck. (Abstract.) *Monat. f. Ohrenhk.*, 1914, 48, 1291-1292.

804. FRÖSCHELS, E. Zur Sprache Taubstummer. *Monat. f. Ohrenhk.*, 1915, 49, 436-439.

805. GORDON, M. B. Spasmus nutans. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 453-454.

806. GUTZMANN, H. Störungen der Stimme und Sprache. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 1585.

807. HIGIER, H. Ueber die klinische und pathogenetische Stellung der atrophischen Myotonie und der atrophischen Myokymie zur Thomsenschen Krankheit und zur Tetanie. *Zsch. f. d. ges. Neur. u. Psychiat. (Originalien)*, 1916, 32, 247-270.

808. JUQUELIER, P., & VINCHON, J. Les limites du vol morbide. Paris: Alcan, 1914. Pp. xii + 280.

809. LIEBMANN, A. Vorlesungen über Sprachstörungen. (9. Heft.) Die psychische Behandlung von Sprachstörungen. Berlin: O. Coblentz, 1914. Pp. 125.

810. MAYERHOFER, E. Ueber das Muskelphänomen der Soldaten im Felde, das ist mechanische Ueberregbarkeit der quergestreiften Muskulatur als Symptom der Erschöpfung. *Med. Klinik*, 1916, 12, 63-64.

811. MYERS, C. S. Contributions to the study of shell shock. Being an account of certain disorders of speech, with special reference to their causation and their relation to malingering. IV. *Lancet*, 1916, 191, 461-467.

812. OBERNDORF, C. P. Simple tic mechanism. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 67, 99-100.

813. RESNICEK, R. Ueber vasomotorische und trophische Störungen bei den Kriegsverletzungen der peripheren Nerven. *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 1915, 28, 545-548.

814. ROTHE, K. C. Sonder-Elementar-Klassen für sprachkranke Kinder. München: Seybold, 1914. Pp. 47.

815. ROTHE, K. C. Das erste Jahr in der Sonder-Elementarklasse für sprachkranke Kinder. *Monat. f. Ohrenhk.*, 1915, 49, 168-187.

816. SCHNELLER, —. Galvanische Nervenmuskelerregbarkeit in der Schwangerschaft. (Diss.) Erlangen, 1915.

817. SCHOLZ, W. Funktionelle Sprachlähmung im Felde. *Med. Klinik*, 1915, 11, 1423-1424.

818. SCRIPTURE, E. W. A new method of studying the pathology of speech. (Abstract.) *Lancet*, 1916, 191, 943-944.

819. SCRIPTURE, E. W. The nature of stuttering. *Lancet*, 1916, 191, 494-495.

820. SCRIPTURE, M. K., & GLOGAU, O. Speech conflict—a natural consequence in cosmopolitan cities—as an etiological factor in stuttering. A preliminary report based on 200 cases. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, 43, 37-46, 139-149.

821. SMITH, S., & HOLMES, G. A case of bilateral motor apraxia with disturbance of visual orientation. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1916 (No. 2882), 437-441.

822. STEDMAN, A. B. An outline of the elements and treatment of stammering. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 175, 818-819.

823. STEIN, C., & POLLAK, R. Ueber den Einfluss vasomotorischer Störungen im Kindesalter auf das Gehörorgan. *Arch. f. Ohrenhk.*, 1915, 96, 216-251.

824. SWIFT, W. B. Studies in speech disorder. No. 5. The speech in athetosis. *Rev. of Neur. & Psychiat.*, 1916, 14, 151-155.

825. SWIFT, W. B. The developmental psychology of stuttering. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1916, 11, 258-264.

826. TOMPKINS, E. Prohibit stammering. *Kinderg. Mag.*, 1916, 29, 22-23.

827. TOMPKINS, E. Stammering and its extirpation. *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 23, 153-175.

828. TOMPKINS, E. The school, society and stammering. *School & Soc.*, 1916, 4, 331-332.

829. TRÖMNER, E. Das Stottern, eine Zwangsneurose. Bemerkungen zur Pathogenese des Stotterns. *Med. Klinik*, 1914, 10, 407-412.

830. VAS, J. Erklärung der Entstehungsweise des Spasmus nutans beim Kinde mit Hilfe des Bedingungsreflexes. *Jahrb. f. Kinderhk.*, 1915, 82, 123-128.

831. WALLIN, J. E. W. A census of speech defectives among 89,057 public-school pupils.—A preliminary report. *School & Soc.*, 1916, 3, 213-216.

832. WALLIN, J. E. W. Report on speech defectives in the St. Louis public schools. *Annual Rep. Board of Educ.*, St. Louis, Mo., 1915-1916, 174-211.

833. WOLFF, —. Erhebliche Sprachstörung nach Schussverletzung am Kopf. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1916, 42, 92.

VI. Attention, Memory, and Thought

I. ATTENTION AND INTEREST

834. ARCHER, R. L. What is the orthodox view about attention? *J. of Exp. Ped.*, 1916, 3, 246-255.

835. BURTT, H. E. The effect of uniform and non-uniform illumination upon attention and reaction-times, with especial reference to street illumination. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1916, 1, 155-182.

836. DALLENBACH, K. M. The measurement of attention in the field of cutaneous sensation. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 27, 443-460.

837. MORGAN, J. J. B. The overcoming of distraction and other resistances. *Arch. of Psychol.*, 1916, 35, 1-84.

838. PILLSBURY, W. B. Attention and interest. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 205-206.

839. WOODROW, H. Outline as a condition of attention. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1916, 1, 23-39.

840. WOODROW, H. The faculty of attention. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1916, 1, 285-318.

2. MEMORY AND IMAGERY

a. General; Association, Retention, Reproduction

(Acquisition, Practise, Disposition, Inhibition, Perseveration, Lapses)

841. BAIRD, J. W. Memory, imagination, learning, and the higher intellectual processes.—Experimental. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, **13**, 333-354.

842. BENNETT, F. The correlation between different memories. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1916, **1**, 404-419.

843. BOSWELL, F. P., & FOSTER, W. S. On memorizing with the intention permanently to retain. (Minor Stud. fr. Psychol. Lab. Cornell Univ., XXIX.) *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, **27**, 420-426.

844. BRUGMANS, H. J. F. W., & HEYMANS, G. Versuche über Benennungs- und Lesezeiten. *Zsch. f. Psychol.*, 1916, **77**, 92-110.

845. BURTT, H. E. Factors which influence the arousal of the primary visual memory image. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, **27**, 87-119.

846. CHAPMAN, J. C., & HILLS, M. E. Positive acceleration in improvement in a complex function. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1916, **1**, 494-508.

847. CONRAD, H. E., & ARPS, G. F. An experimental study of economical learning. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, **27**, 507-529.

848. COWAN, E. A. An experiment on the influence of training on memory. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, **7**, 31-39.

849. ENGELEN, —, & RANGETTE, —. Die Grundlagen der Assoziationspsychologie. *Aerztl. sachv. Ztg.*, 1915, **21**, 205-207.

850. ENGELEN, —, & RANGETTE, —. Methodik der Assoziationsversuche. *Aerztl. sachv. Ztg.*, 1915, **21**, 229-231.

851. GAMBLE, E. A. McC. Rate of repetition and tenacity of impression. (Wellesley College Stud. in Psychol.) *Psychol. Monog.*, 1916, **22** (No. 96), 99-153.

852. GAMBLE, E. A. McC., & WILSON, L. A study of spatial associations in learning and in recall. (Wellesley College Stud. in Psychol.) *Psychol. Monog.*, 1916, **22** (No. 96), 41-98.

853. GATES, A. I. Diurnal variations in memory and association. *Univ. of Calif. Publ. in Psychol.*, 1916, **1** (No. 5), 323-344.

854. GATES, A. I. The mnemonic span for visual and auditory digits. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1916, 1, 393-403.

855. GILCHRIST, E. P. The extent to which praise and reproof affect a pupil's work. *School & Soc.*, 1916, 4, 870-874.

856. GÜNTHER, A. Allgemeine Jugenderinnerungen und Lokalerinnerungen sowie Nachprüfung letzterer auf ihre Richtigkeit nach 25 Jahren. *Zsch. f. angew. Psychol.*, 1915, 10, 285-299.

857. JONES, L. W. Perseveration. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1915, 85, 698.

858. KING, I. A comparison of slow and rapid readers. *School & Soc.*, 1916, 4, 830-834.

859. LITTWIN, M. F. Literature memorization in the light of experimental pedagogy. *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 23, 502-527.

860. LODGE, R. C., & JACKSON, J. L. Reproduction of prose passages. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1916, 10, 128-145.

861. LYON, D. O. The relation of quickness of learning to tentativeness. *Arch. of Psychol.*, 1916, 34, 1-60.

862. MÜLLER, G. E. Zur Analyse der Gedächtnistätigkeit und des Vorstellungsverlaufes. *Zsch. f. Psychol.*, 1911, Ergb. 5. Pp. xiv + 403; 1913, Ergb. 8. Pp. viii + 567.

863. MURPHY, H. H. Distribution of practice periods in learning. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 150-163.

864. MYERS, G. C. Some correlations between learning and recall. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 548.

865. MYERS, G. C., & C. E. Reconstructive Recall. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 27, 493-506.

866. PETERSON, J. The effect of attitude on immediate and delayed reproduction: a class experiment. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 523-532.

867. PHILLIPS, F. M. A comparison of the work done in successive minutes of a ten minute practice period in the fundamentals of arithmetic. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 271-278.

868. STRONG, E. K., JR. The factors affecting a permanent impression developed through repetition. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1916, 1, 319-338.

869. THORNDIKE, E. L. Notes on practice, improbability, and the curve of work. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 27, 550-565.

b. *Imagery, Recognition, Expectation, Imagination*

870. BARTLETT, F. C. An experimental study of some problems of perceiving and imaging. *Brit. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 8, 222-267.

871. CLARK, H. Visual imagery and attention: an analytical study. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 27, 461-492.

872. EDGE, B., BARTLETT, F. C., MOORE, G. E., & CARR, H. W. The implications of recognition. *Proc. Aristot. Soc.*, 1916, 16, 179-233.

873. LANGFELD, H. S. Concerning the image. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1916, 23, 180-190.

874. PETERS, A. Gefühl und Wiedererkennen. *Fortschr. d. Psychol.*, 1916, 4, 120-133.

875. SEGOND, J. La dynamique de l'imagination pure, I. *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 82, 402-430, 569-585.

876. STRONG, M. H., & STRONG, E. K., JR. The nature of recognition memory and of the localization of recognitions. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 27, 341-363.

877. WASHBURN, M. F. Movement and mental imagery. (The Vassar semi-centennial series.) Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1916. Pp. xv + 252.

3. THOUGHT: GENERAL

(incl. Meaning and Understanding)

878. CASALINI, A. Studi filosofici sulla cognizione. Roma, Loescher, 1914.

879. GORE, W. C. Memory, concept, judgment, logic (theory). *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 355-357.

880. KEYSER, C. J. The human worth of rigorous thinking. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1916. Pp. 314.

881. MACKENZIE, J. S. Laws of thought. *Mind*, n. s. 1916, 25, 289-307.

882. MÜLLER-FREIENFELS, v. R. Das Denken und die Phantasie; psychologische Untersuchungen nebst Exkursen zur Psychopathologie, Aesthetik und Erkenntnistheorie. Leipzig: Barth, 1916. Pp. 341.

883. REED, H. B. The existence and function of inner speech in thought processes. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1916, 1, 365-392.

884. ROSS, E. A. The organization of thought. *Amer. J. of Soc.*, 1916, 22, 306-323.

885. WRIGHT, H. W. The object of perception versus the object of thought. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 437-441.

4. COMPARISON, ABSTRACTION, IDEATION

886. DESCŒUDRES, A. Couleur, position ou nombre? Suite des recherches expérimentales sur le choix suivant l'âge, le sexe et l'intelligence. *Arch. de psychol.*, 1916, 16, 37-69.

887. FISHER, S. C. The process of generalizing abstraction, and its product, the general concept. *Psychol. Monog.*, 1916, 21 (No. 90). Pp. v + 213.

888. JACOBSON, M. Ueber die Erkennbarkeit optischer Figuren bei gleichem Netzhautbild und verschiedener scheinbare Grösse. *Zsch. f. Psychol.*, 1916, 77, 1-91.

889. TRUC, G. Psychologie de l'idée de substance. *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 82, 243-270.

890. TURNER, J. E. The nature and geometry of space. *Mind*, n. s. 1916, 25, 223-229.

5. JUDGMENT AND BELIEF; REASONING

891. BROAD, C. D. The nature and geometry of space. *Mind*, n. s. 1916, 25, 522-524.

892. CAILLER, C. L'influence du facteur à priori dans l'évaluation de la probabilité des causes. *Arch. de psychol.*, 1916, 16, 1-23.

893. DE LAGUNA, T. On certain logical results. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 16-27.

894. DRAKE, D. May belief outstrip evidence? *Int. J. of Ethics*, 1916, 26, 414-419.

895. JAMES, W. La volonté de croire. (L. Moulin, trans.) Paris: Flammarion, 1916. Pp. 345.

896. JOURDAIN, P. E. B. The flying arrow: an anachronism. *Mind*, n. s. 1916, 25, 42-56.

897. LEWIS, C. I. Types of order and the system Σ . *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 407-420.

898. LLOYD, A. H. Negation and direction. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 383-407.

899. MORGAN, C. L. Continua and discontinua. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 546-566.

900. PAULHAN, F. La valeur humaine de la vérité. *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 81, 24-60.

901. PLASSMANN, J. Säkulare Veränderlichkeit des Dezimalfehlers. *Zsch. f. Psychol.*, 1916, 77, 111-117.

902. RIGNANO, E. Le raisonnement "intentionnel." *Scientia*, 1916, 20 (Sept.-Oct.). Pp. 58.

903. ROGERS, A. K. Belief and the criterion of truth. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 393-410.

904. SCHILLER, F. C. S. The argument *a fortiori*. *Mind*, n. s. 1916, 25, 513-517.

905. SHELDON, W. H. Error and unreality. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 335-365.

906. SIDGWICK, A. The *a fortiori* argument. *Mind*, n. s. 1916, 25, 518-521.

907. STEPANOW, G. La negazione spontanea (Contributo sperimentale all psicologia del pensare). *Riv. di psicol.*, 1916, 12, 218-293.

908. WIENER, N. Mr. Lewis and implication. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 656-661.

909. WOLTERS, A. W. The process of negation. *Brit. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 8, 183-211.

6. PSYCHOLOGY OF TESTIMONY; DIAGNOSIS OF MENTAL SITUATION

7. DISORDERS OF ATTENTION, MEMORY, AND THOUGHT

VII. Social Functions of the Individual

I. GENERAL; SELF AND OBJECTIVE WORLD

910. BARNETT, S. In what sense two persons perceive the same thing. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 837-842.

911. BOURDON, B. La doctrine pluraliste. *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 81, 409-432.

912. CALKINS, M. W. The self in recent psychology. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 20-27.

912a. FAWCETT, E. D. The world as imagination. London: Macmillan, 1916. Pp. xiii + 623.

913. JONES, A. H. The problem of objectivity. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 778-787.

914. KEHR, M. W. The doctrine of the self in St. Augustine and in Descartes. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 587-615.

915. LAIRD, J. Berkeley's realism. *Mind*, n. s. 1916, 25, 308-327.

916. LARMOR, J. Relativity: a new year tale. *Proc. Aristot. Soc.*, 1916, 16, 130-132.

917. LE DANTEC, F. L'objectif et le subjectif. *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 82, 1-25.

918. LEIGHTON, J. A. Percipients, sense data, and things. *J. of Phil.*, *Psychol.*, &c., 1916, 13, 121-129.

919. MACDOUGALL, R. The self and mental phenomena. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1916, 23, 1-30.

920. MARDEN, O. S. The victorious attitude. New York: Crowell, 1916. Pp. 358.

921. MERRINGTON, E. N. The problem of personality. New York: Macmillan, 1916. Pp. viii + 229.

922. NUNN, T. P. Sense data and physical objects. *Proc. Aristot. Soc.*, 1916, 16, 156-178.

923. OAKELEY, H. D. On the relation of the theoretic to the practical activity. *Proc. Aristot. Soc.*, 1916, 16, 133-155.

924. RAYNER, E. A. The origin and development of persons. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 788-800.

925. REYBURN, H. A. The ego-centric predicament. *Mind*, n. s. 1916, 25, 365-374.

926. SCOTT, J. W. On the common-sense distinction of appearance and reality. *Proc. Aristot. Soc.*, 1916, 16, 63-103.

927. TODD, A. J. Primitive notions of the "self." *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 27, 171-203.

928. WALTER, J. E. Subject and object. West Newton, Pa.: Johnston & Penny, 1915. Pp. 184.

929. WHITEHEAD, A. N. Space, time, and relativity. *Proc. Aristot. Soc.*, 1916, 16, 104-129.

2. PSYCHOLOGY OF LANGUAGE

a. General; Speech and Song

(cf. V: 8, IX: 3)

930. ABRAHAM, O. Töne und Vokale der Mundhöhle. *Zsch. f. Psychol.*, 1916, 74, 220-231.

931. BATEMAN, W. G. The language status of three children at the same ages. *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 23, 211-241.
932. BEYER, T. P. The vocabulary of three years. *Educ. Rev.*, 1916, 52, 478-489.
933. BINGHAM, W. V. Vocal functions. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 358-362.
934. BRADLEY, C. B. A method of plotting the inflections of the voice. *Science*, 1916, 44, 34-35.
935. BRANDENBURG, G. C., & J. Language development during the fourth year. *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 23, 14-30.
936. BROWN, H. C. Language and the association reflex. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 645-648.
937. DRUMMOND, M. Notes on speech development. *Child-Study*, 1916, 9, 83-86.
938. EPSTEIN, I. La pensée et la polyglossie; essai psychologique et didactique. Lausanne: Payot. Pp. 220.
939. FRÖSCHELS, E. Hygiene der Stimme und Sprache. *Med. Klinik*, 1914, 10, 1255-1259.
940. GLOGAU, O. The diagnostic value of records of breathing and of speech. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 103, 108-111.
941. ITO, S. A comparison of the Japanese folk-song and the occidental. A study in the psychology of form. *Univ. of Calif. Publ. in Psychol.*, 1916, 2, 277-290.
942. JACKSON, H. Clinical remarks on emotional and intellectual language in some cases of disease of the nervous system. (Reprint.) *Brain*, 1915, 38, 43-47.
943. JACKSON, H. Notes on the physiology and pathology of language. (Reprint.) *Brain*, 1915, 38, 48-58.
944. JACKSON, H. On the physiology of language. *Brain*, 1915, 38, 59-64.
945. JACKSON, H. Words and other symbols in mentation. *Brain*, 1915, 38, 175-187.
946. MACMAHON, C. Voice and speech. (Abstract.) *Brit. Med. J.*, 1916 (No. 2920), 839-840.
947. NITCHIE, E. B. Lip-reading for the hearing. *Volta Rev.*, 1915 (Nov.). Pp. 3.
948. PICK, A. Zur Frage nach der Natur der Echologie; ein Beitrag zum Verständnis des kindlichen Sprechenlernen mit Bemerkungen über die Verwertung des bedingten Reflexes in der Psychologie. *Fortschr. d. Psychol.*, 1916, 4, 34-42.
949. SCRIPTURE, E. W. Speech without using the larynx. *J. of Physiol.*, 1916, 50, 397-403.

950. STRÜMPPELL, A. v. Die Entwicklung der Sprache und die aphatischen Sprachstörungen. *Zsch. f. päd. Psychol.*, 1916, 17, 5-21.

b. Writing, Drawing, Gesture Language

951. AYER, F. C. The psychology of drawing. Baltimore: Warwick & York, 1916. Pp. ix + 186.

952. BREED, F. S., & CULP, V. The relation of legibility and form in handwriting. *School & Soc.*, 1916, 4, 870-872.

953. DOWNEY, J. E. Graphic functions. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 362-367.

954. GEORGE, S. S. The gesture of affirmation among the Arabs. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 27, 320-324.

955. GRAVES, S. M. A study in handwriting. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 483-494.

956. HIRT, E. Untersuchungen über das Schreiben und die Schrift. *Psychol. Arb. (Kräpelin)*, 1914, 6, 531-664.

957. MOSHER, J. A. The essentials of effective gesture, for students of public speaking. New York: Macmillan, 1916. Pp. 188.

c. Reading, Interpretation

958. BAGLIONI, S. Influenza die suoni sull' altezza vocale del linguaggio. *Vox*, 1914, 24, 66-81.

959. CAMERON, E. H. Reading. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 368-369.

3. PSYCHOLOGY OF VALUES

(incl. Empathy, Einfühlung)

960. BAKEWELL, C. M. Novum itinerarium mentis in deum. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 255-265.

961. GIULIANO, B. Il valore degli ideali. Torino: Bocca, 1916.

962. HOOPER, C. E. The relation of personal to cultural ideas. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 818-836.

963. HOUGH, W. Man and metals. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1916, 2, 123-129.

964. SALVADORI, G. Il valore della vita. *Riv. di fil.*, 1916, 8, 67-82.

965. STRAUBENMULLER, G. Ideals and practice. *Kinderg. Mag.*, 1916, 29, 104-105.

966. UNOLD, J. Ausgaben und Ziele des Menschenlebens. (Aus Natur und Geisteswelt, Vol. 12.) Leipzig & Berlin: Teubner, 1915. Pp. vii + 131.

967. URBAN, W. M. Knowledge of value and the value-judgment. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 673-686.

968. URBAN, W. M. Value and existence. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 449-465.

4. PSYCHOLOGY OF ART

(incl. Music)

969. COPP, E. F. Musical ability. *J. of Hered.*, 1916, 7, 297-304.

970. DYROFF, A. Zur Geschichte des Kontrastgesetzes. *Zsch. f. Aesth.*, 1916, 11, 1-3.

971. GROPP, F. Zur Aesthetik und statistischen Beschreibung des Prosaarhythmus. *Fortschr. d. Psychol.*, 1916, 4, 41-79.

972. HOFFMAN, P. Das Komische und seine Stellung unter den ästhetischen Gegenständen. *Zsch. f. Aesth.*, 1915, 10, 457-468.

973. LEE, V. Artistic style and its factors. *Contemp. Rev.*, 1916, 110, 95-104.

974. MARCUS, H. Die Distanz in der Landschaft. *Zsch. f. Aesth.*, 1916, 11, 46-60.

975. PALANTE, G. Nostalgie et futurisme. *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 81, 327-358.

976. PATRIZI, M. L. La sensibilità tattile e la muscolare nell'emozione e nell'elaborazione artistica. *Riv. di antrop.*, 1916, 20, 16.

977. RITVÓK, E. v. Das Hässliche in der Kunst. *Zsch. f. Aesth.*, 1916, 11, 4-27.

978. SEASHORE, C. E. Vocational guidance in music. *Univ. of Iowa Monog.*, 1916, 1st ser., No. 2. Pp. 11.

979. SKINNER, H. D. Evolution of Maori art. *J. Anthropol. Inst.*, 1916, 46, 184-196.

980. WARREN, H. The appeal of poetry at the present hour. *Fortn. Rev.*, 1916, 100, 110-123.

981. WISSLER, C. The genetic relations of certain forms in American aboriginal art. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1916, 2, 224-226.

5. PSYCHOLOGY OF CONDUCT AND MORALS

982. CIULLI-PARATORE, L. *Istruzione morale e civile*. Ascoli: Piceno, 1916.

983. CARABELLESE, L. *La coscienza morale*. Spezia, 1915.

984. DRAKE, D. The acceleration of moral progress. *Scient. Mo.*, 1916, 2, 601-606.

985. FEINGOLD, G. A. The association reflex and moral development. *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 23, 468-476.

986. FISHER, D. C. *Self-reliance*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1916. Pp. 243.

987. GABELLI, A. *L'uomo e le scienze morali*. Torino, 1916.

988. GALLETTI, A. *Cultura germanica e civiltà umana*. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1916, 12, 1-16.

989. GORFINKLE, J. I. (Ed., & trans.) *Shemonah Perakim*. The eight chapters of Maimonides on ethics. A psychological and ethical treatise. New York: Columbia Univ. press.

990. HARRISON, E. *When children err*. A book for young mothers. Chicago: The National Kindergarten College, 1916. Pp. 177.

991. JOHNSTON, G. A. *An introduction to ethics*. New York: Macmillan, 1915. Pp. x + 254.

992. JOHNSTON, G. A. *Morals and manners*. *Int. J. of Ethics*, 1916, 26, 193-206.

993. RÉCÉJAC, E. *La logique de moeurs*. *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 82, 430-462.

994. ROGERS, A. K. Reason and feeling in ethics. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 143-167.

995. SANTAYANA, G. Two rational moralists. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 290-296.

6. PSYCHOLOGY OF CUSTOM, RELIGION, MAGIC, AND MYTH

996. ADAMS, G. P. The interpretation of religion in Royce and Durkheim. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 297-305.

997. BACON, B. W. Royce's interpretation of Christianity. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 315-335.

998. BOAS, F. The development of folk-tales and myths. *Scient. Mo.*, 1916, 3, 335-343.

999. BOAS, F. The origin of totemism. *Amer. Anthropol.*, 1916, 18, 319-326.

1000. BOIRAC, E. Les problèmes religieux et les sciences psychiques. *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 81, 313-326.

1001. BROWN, R. G. The Taungbŷon festival, Burma. *J. Anthropol. Inst.*, 1915, 45, 355-363.

1002. BROWN, S., II. The sex worship and symbolism of primitive races (conclusion). *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1915, 10, 418-431.

1003. BROWN, W. A. The problem of Christianity. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 297-305.

1004. CALKINS, M. W. The foundation in Royce's philosophy for Christian theism. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 282-297.

1005. COE, G. A. The psychology of religion. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1916. Pp. xvii + 365.

1006. CONWAY, R. S. Some votive offerings to the Venetic goddess, Rehtia. *J. Anthropol. Inst.*, 1916, 46, 221-229.

1007. DANDOUAU, A. Coutumes Sakalava. Région d'Analalava (Côte nord-ouest de Madagascar). Le Sikidi. *Anthropos*, 1914, 9, 546-568, 833-872.

1008. DELACROIX, H. Remarques sur "une mystique moderne." *Arch. de psychol.*, 1915, 15, 338-353.

1009. DEONNA, W. La recrudescence des superstitions en temps de guerre et les statues à clous. *L'anthrop.*, 1916, 27, 243-268.

1010. DUNDAS, C. The organization and laws of some Bantu tribes in East Africa. *J. Anthropol. Inst.*, 1915, 45, 234-306.

1011. DURKHEIM, E. The elementary forms of the religious life. (J. W. Swain, trans.) New York: Macmillan (no date). Pp. xi + 456.

1012. FOX, C. E., & DREW, F. H. Beliefs and tales of San Cristoval. (Part II.) *J. Anthropol. Inst.*, 1915, 45, 187-228.

1013. GÄRTE, W. Kosmische Vorstellungen im Bilde prähistorischer Zeit: Erdberg, Himmelsberg, Erdnabel und Weltenströme. *Anthropos*, 1914, 9, 956-979.

1014. GILL, R. H. K. The psychological aspects of Christian experience. Boston: Sherman, French, 1915. Pp. 104.

1015. GLÜCK, B. The God man or Jehovah complex. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1915, 102, 496-499.

1016. GRANDIDIER, A., & G. Cérémonies malgaches. *L'anthrop.*, 1915, 26, 337-361.

1017. GRAY, L. H. (Ed.) The mythology of all races. Boston: Marshall Jones, 1916.

1018. GROOS, K. Zur Psychologie des Mythes. *Intern. Monatschr. f. Wiss., Kunst u. Techn.*, 1914, 8, 1243-1259.

1019. HAECKEL, E. "Ewigkeit," Weltkriegsgedanken über Leben und Tod, Religion und Entwickelungslehre. Berlin: G. Reimer, 1915. Pp. 128.

1020. HARRIS, J. R. The place of the woodpecker in primitive religion. *Contemp. Rev.*, 1916, 109, 203-213.

1021. HARTSHORNE, H. Manual for training in worship. New York: Scribners, 1915. Pp. vi + 154.

1022. HERTZ, J. H. Jewish mysticism; an historical survey. *Hibbert J.*, 1916, 14, 784-798.

1023. HOCART, A. M. The common sense of myth. *Amer. Anthropol.*, 1916, 18, 307-318.

1024. JACKSON, J. W. The Aztec moon-cult and its relation to the chank-cult of India. *Proc. Manchester Lit. & Phil. Soc.*, 1916, 60 (5). Pp. 5.

1025. JACKSON, J. W. The money cowry (*Cyproea moneta*, L.) as a sacred object among North American Indians. *Proc. Manchester Lit. & Phil. Soc.*, 1916, 60 (4). Pp. 10.

1026. JASTROW, M., JR. Hebrew and Babylonian traditions. (The Haskell lectures delivered at Oberlin College in 1913, and since revised and enlarged.) New York: Scribner.

1027. JONES, B. Superstition in Essex. *Folk-Lore*, 1916, 27, 250-278.

1028. LEUBA, J. H. Religious psychology. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 466-470.

1029. LEUBA, J. H. The belief in God and immortality. Boston: Sherman, French, 1916. Pp. xvii + 340.

1030. MANGIN, P. E. Les Mossi. Essai sur les us et coutumes du peuple Mossi au Soudan Occidental. *Anthropos*, 1914, 9, 477-493, 705-736.

1031. MOLNÁR, E. Une nouvelle méthode en psychologie religieuse. *Arch. de psychol.*, 1915, 15, 354-374.

1032. MUMFORD, E. E. R. The dawn of religion in the mind of the child. A study of child life. New York: Longmans, Green, 1915. Pp. xi + 111.

1033. MURRAY, M. Royal marriages and matrilineal descent. *J. Anthropol. Inst.*, 1915, 45, 307-325.

1034. PARSONS, E. C. A few Zuñi death beliefs and practices. *Amer. Anthropol.*, 1916, 18, 245-256.

1035. PARSONS, E. C. Discomfiture and evil spirits. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1916, 3, 288-291.

1036. PARSONS, E. C. The favorite number of the Zuñi. *Scient. Mo.*, 1916, 3, 596-600.

1037. PARSONS, E. C. The Zuñi A'Doshle and Znuke. *Amer. Anthropol.*, 1916, 18, 338-347.

1038. PARSONS, E. C. Zuñi inoculative magic. *Science*, 1916, 44, 469-470.

1039. PETTAZZONI, R. La religiosità dei Tasmaniani. *Riv. di antrop.*, 1916, 20, 10.

1040. PORTIGLIOTTI, G. Il desiderio del martirio. *Quaderni di psichiat.*, 1916, 3, 193-205.

1041. PRATT, J. B. Mysticism. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 471-474.

1042. READ, C. The relations between magic and animism. *Brit. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 8, 285-316.

1043. READ, T. H. M. Some characteristics of Irish folk-lore. *Folk-Lore*, 1916, 27, 250-278.

1044. RIBOT, T. La crédulité primitive et ses survivances. *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 81, 275-287.

1045. RIVERS, W. H. R. Descent and ceremonial in Ambrim. *J. Anthropol. Inst.*, 1915, 45, 229-233.

1046. RIVERS, W. H. R. The FitzPatrick lectures on medicine, magic, and religion. *Lancet*, 1916, 190, 59-65, 117-123.

1047. SCHMIDT, P. W., SWANTON, J. R., WUNDT, W., BROWN, A. R., TRILLES, P. H., RIVERS, W. H. R., REUTERSKIOLD, E., THOMAS, N. W., GRÄBNER, F., GOLDENWEISER, A., HILL-TOUT, C., BOAS, F., THURNWALD, R. Das Problem des Totemismus. *Anthropos*, 1914, 9, 287-325, 622-652.

1048. SCHROEDER, T., & C. I. Heavenly bridegrooms. *Alienist & Neur.*, 1916, 37, 52-69, 211-222, 259-267.

1049. SCOTT, J. W. The distrust of the intellect. *Hibbert J.*, 1916, 15, 125-139.

1050. SMITH, G. E. On the significance of the geographical distribution of the practice of mummification; a study of the migrations of people and the spread of certain customs and beliefs. *Proc. Manchester Lit. & Phil. Soc.*, 1915, 59 (10). Pp. 143.

1051. WEBB, C. C. J. Group theories of religion and the religion of the individual. New York: Macmillan; London: Allen & Unwin, 1916. Pp. 208.

1052. WERBURG, F. F. v. A. Prähistorisches und Ethnologisches. (Gesammelte Abhandlungen.) Vienna, 1915. Pp. viii + 438.

1053. WESTROPP, T. J. Folk lore and legends from the coasts of Counties Mayo and Galway. *Folk-Lore*, 1916, 27, 99-106.

1054. WRIGHT, W. K. Instinct and sentiment in religion. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 28-45.

1055. [ANON.] Japanese charms and amulets. *Lancet*, 1916, 190, 1091.

7. SPECIAL FUNCTIONS

(Invention, Advertising, Acting, etc.)

1056. ADAMS, H. F. Advertising and its mental laws. New York: Macmillan, 1916. Pp. xi + 333.

1057. ADAMS, H. F. The relative memory values of duplication and variation in advertising. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 141-152.

1058. COVINGTON, H. F. On imaginative suggestion. *Quart. J. of Pub. Speaking*, 1916, 2, 180-185.

1059. DUANE, A. Sight and signalling in the navy. *Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.*, 1916, 55, 400-414.

1060. HELLER, W. S., & BROWN, W. Memory and association in the case of street-car advertising cards. *Univ. of Calif. Publ. in Psychol.*, 1916, 2, 267-275.

1061. HOLLINGWORTH, H. L. Vocational psychology: its problems and methods. New York: Appleton, 1916. Pp. xviii + 308.

1062. KENT, A. F. S. The "Monday Effect" in industry. *J. of Physiol.*, 1916, 50, lv-lvi.

1063. LEVY, J. H. Experiments on attention and memory, with special reference to the psychology of advertising. *Univ. of Calif. Publ. in Psychol.*, 2, 157-197.

1064. LOUGH, J. E. Analyzing yourself. New York: Business Training Corp., 1916. Pp. 138.

1065. MÜNSTERBERG, H. The photo-play; a psychological study. New York: Appleton, 1916. Pp. 233.

VIII. Special Mental Conditions

I. SLEEP, DREAMS, NARCOSES, ETC.

(Hallucinations; Psychology of Stimulants, Drugs, Ether, etc.; Death)

1066. BENEDICT, F. G. The alcohol program of the nutrition laboratory with special reference to psychological effects of moderate doses of alcohol on man. *Science*, 1916, 43, 907-917.

1067. BOWERS, E. F. Alcohol—Its influence on mind and body. New York: Clode, 1916. Pp. ix + 207.

1068. BURR, C. B. Two very definite wish-fulfilment dreams. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1916, 3, 292-294.

1069. CLAPARÈDE, E. Sur la fonction du rêve. *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 81, 298-299.

1070. CORDIER, P. Les trois états psychiques. (Essai de synthèse idéaliste.) Paris: E. Sansot, 1916. Pp. 291.

1071. CRENSHAW, H. Retaliation dreams. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1916, 3, 391-393.

1072. DELAGE, Y. Le rêve dans la littérature moderne. *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 81, 209-274.

1073. DELAGE, Y. Portée philosophique et valeur utilitaire du rêve. *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 81, 1-23.

1074. DELAGE, Y. Théorie du rêve de Freud. *Bull. instit. gén. psychol.*, 1915, 15, 117-135.

1075. DE SANCTIS, S. Il sogno. Struttura e dinamica. *Riv. di antrop.*, 1916, 20, 53.

1076. EULENBURG, A. Kontinuierlicher, viereinhalb Jahr andauernder Schlafzustand im Anschluss an Kopftrauma, mit Ausgang in allmähliche Wiedergenesung. *Med. Klinik*, 1914, 10, 1667-1668, 1692-1693.

1077. FROST, E. P. Dreams. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 12-15.

1078. GREGORY, J. C. Dreams as psychical explosions. *Mind*, n. s. 1916, 25, 193-206.

1079. GRIMBERG, L. On somnambulism. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1916, 3, 386-390.

1080. HORTON, L. H. Scientific method in the interpretation of dreams. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1915, 10, 369-399.

1081. HORTON, L. H. (1) The apparent inversion of time in dreams. (2) On the irrelevancy of dreams. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1916, 11, 48-59, 143-171.

1082. LAACHE, S. Ueber Schlaf und Schlafstörungen, ihre Ursachen und ihre Behandlung. Stuttgart: F. Enke, 1913. Pp. 60.

1083. LANGSTROTH, L. Syncope. *Amer. J. of Med. Sci.*, 1916, 151, 116-120.

1084. LE DANTEC, F. Le problème de la mort. *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 81, 105-134.

1085. MAEDER, A. E. The dream problem. (Nerv. & Ment. Dis. Monog. Ser., No. 22.) (Hallock, F. M., & Jelliffe, S. E., trans.) New York: The Nerv. & Ment. Dis. Pub. Co., 1916. Pp. 43. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, 43, 81-91.

1086. MARSHALL, H. R. Retentiveness and dreams. *Mind*, n. s. 1916, 25, 206-223.

1087. MILES, W. R. Some psycho-physiological processes as effected by alcohol. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1916, 2, 703-709.

1088. POFFENBERGER, A. T., JR. Psychological effects of drugs. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 434-436.

1089. SEASHORE, C. E. The frequency of dreams. *Scient. Mo.*, 1916, 2, 467-474.

1090. TRAUBE, J. Das Wesen der Narkose. *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 1915, 52, 350-352.

2. HYPNOSIS, SUGGESTION, PSYCHOANALYSIS,
SUBCONSCIOUSNESS, ETC.

1091. BERRY, C. S. Obsessions of normal minds. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1916, 11, 19-23.

1092. BOIRAC, E. La suggestion comme fait et comme hypothèse. *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 82, 94-221.

1093. BURR, C. B. Two very definite wish-fulfilment dreams. *Psychoan. Rev.*, 1916, 3, 292-294.

1094. BURROW, T. Permutations within the sphere of consciousness. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1916, 11, 189-202.

1095. COURTIER, J. Recherches sur les variations de la température périphérique du corps pendant l'hypnose et les suggestions. *Bull. instit. gén. psychol.*, 1915, 15, 141-153.

1096. DELAGE, Y. La psychoanalyse: le système de Freud et de son école. *Bull. instit. gén. psychol.*, 1916, 16, 73-99.

1097. DOOLEY, L. Psychoanalytic studies of genius. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 27, 363-417.

1098. DRYFOOS, A. D. The elements of psychoanalysis. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 103, 594-596.

1099. DWELSHAUVERS, —. *L'inconscient*. Paris: Flammarion.

1100. EMERSON, L. E. Some psychoanalytic studies of character. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1916, 11, 265-274.

1101. FLATAU, G. Zur Kenntnis des Suggestionsbegriffs. *Med. Klinik*, 1915, 11, 874-876, 903, 931-932.

1102. FREUD, S. The history of the psychoanalytic movement. (Brill, A. A., trans.) *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1916, 3, 406-454.

1103. FREUD, S. *Ueber Psychoanalyse*. Leipzig: Deuticke, 1916. Pp. 62.

1104. FREUD, S. Wit and its relation to the unconscious. (A. A. Brill, trans.) New York: Moffat, Yard, 1916. Pp. vii + 388.

1105. GHILLINI, A. Considerazioni intorno al problema del subcosciente. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1916, 12, 140-151.

1106. JELLIFFE, S. E. Technique of psychoanalysis. (Cont. from Vol. 2.) *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1916, 3, 26-42, 161-175, 254-271, 394-405.

1107. JUNG, C. G. Collected papers on analytical psychology. (Long, C. E., trans.) London: Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1916. Pp. 410.

1108. JUNG, C. G. Psychology of the unconscious: a study of the transformations and symbolisms of the libido. A contribution to the history of the evolution of thought. (Hinkle, B. M., trans.) New York: Moffat, Yard, 1916. Pp. iv + 566.

1109. KAPLAN, L. *Grundzüge der Psychoanalyse*. Vienna: Deuticke. Pp. 306.

1110. KUTTNER, A. B. "Sons and lovers": a Freudian appreciation. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1916, 3, 295-317.

1111. MAXWELL, J. Rapports de l'automatisme et de la personnalité normale. *Bull. instit. gén. psychol.*, 1916, 16, 101-110.

1112. MERCIER, C. A. Psycho-analysis. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1916 (No. 2922), 897-900.

1113. MILLER, L. H. A layman's question about the "Freudian wish" as interpreted by E. B. Holt. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 491-498.

1114. MUSCIO, B. The influence of the form of a question. *Brit. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 8, 351-389.

1115. PARSONS, E. C. Discomfiture and evil spirits. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1916, 3, 288-294.

1116. PRINCE, M. The subconscious settings of ideas in relation to the pathology of psycho-neuroses. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1916, 11, 1-19.

1117. PUTNAM, J. J. On the utilization of psychoanalytic principles in the study of the neuroses. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1916, 11, 172-177.

1118. PUTNAM, J. J. The work of Alfred Adler, considered with especial reference to that of Freud. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1916, 3, 121-140.

1119. QUACKENBOS, J. D. Body and spirit: an inquiry into the subconscious. Based upon 12,000 experiences in the author's practice. London: Harper.

1120. RANK, O., & SACHS, H. The significance of psychoanalysis for the mental sciences. (Nerv. & Ment. Dis. Monog. Ser., No. 23.) (Payne, C. R., trans.) New York: The Nerv. & Ment. Dis. Pub. Co., 1916. Pp. 127. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1916, 3, 69-89, 189-214, 318-335.

1121. REINHARDT, R. C. Faith, medicine, and the mind. A manual of hypnotism and suggestion. (Ed. 3.) London: The London Publicity Co.

1122. SALMON, A. D'un interessant phénomène d'automatisme qu'on remarque après les efforts musculaires chez les sujets sains. *Revue neurol.*, 1916, 1. Pp. 8.

1123. SCOTT, W. D. Suggestion. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 266-268.

1124. SHOCKLEY, F. M. Clinical cases exhibiting unconscious defense reactions. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1916, 3, 141-160.

1125. SOLOMON, M. The psychopathology of everyday life. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1916, 11, 23-48.

1126. TOMBLESON, J. B. A series of military cases treated by hypnotic suggestion. *Lancet*, 1916, 191, 707-709.

1127. TOWN, C. H. An experimental study of the suggestibility of twelve and fifteen-year-old boys. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1916, 10, 1-12.

1128. WATSON, J. B. The psychology of wish fulfilment. *Scient. Mo.*, 1916, 3, 479-487.

1129. WELLS, F. L. Mental regression: its conception and types. *Psychiat. Bull. N. Y. State Hosp.*, 1916, 9, 445-492.

1130. WELLS, F. L. Von Bechterew and Uebertragung. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 354-356.

1131. WHITE, W. A. Mechanisms of character formation: an introduction to psychoanalysis. New York: Macmillan, 1916. Pp. 342.
1132. WHITE, W. A. Symbolism. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1916, 3, 1-25.
1133. YOAKUM, C. S., & HILL, M. C. Persistent complexes derived through free association. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1916, 11, 215-257.
1134. [ANON.] Proceedings of the American Psychoanalytic Society. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1916, 3, 455-464.

3. PSYCHICAL RESEARCH

(Clairvoyance, Telepathy, Occultism)

1135. FRANK, H. Psychic phenomena, science, and immortality, being a further excursion into unseen realms beyond the point previously explored in "modern light on immortality" and a sequel to that previous record. (Ed. 2.) Boston: Sherman, French, 1916. Pp. 543.
1136. KULAMER, J. The gift of mind to spirit. Boston: Sherman, French, 1916. Pp. 227.
1137. LARSON, C. D. In the light of the spirit. New York: Crowell, 1916. Pp. 194.
1138. LODGE, O. Recent evidence about prevision and survival. *Proc. Soc. Psy. Res.*, 1916, 72, 111-169.
1139. MARTIN, L. J. A case of pseudo-prophecy. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1916, 23, 163-164.
1140. MURRAY, G. The fringe of consciousness. Presidential address. *Proc. Soc. Psy. Res.*, 1916, 72, 46-63.
1141. PIDDINGTON, J. G. Cross-examination of a Gallic type. *Proc. Soc. Psy. Res.*, 1916, 72, 1-45.
1142. VERRALL, A. W. Report on a series of experiments in "guessing." *Proc. Soc. Psy. Res.*, 1916, 72, 64-110.
1143. YOST, C. S. Patience Worth; a psychic mystery. New York: Holt, 1916. Pp. 290.

IX. Nervous and Mental Disorders

I. GENERAL

(Problems and Methods; Text-books, Reports, Discussions, Mental Diseases of Childhood, Adolescence, and Senescence; Unclassed Disorders)

- 1144. ABBOT, E. S. Conference of Massachusetts Society for Mental Hygiene. IV. Preventable forms of mental disease and how to prevent them. (Publ. No. 12, Massachusetts Soc. of Mental Hygiene.) *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, **174**, 555-563.
- 1145. ABBOT, E. S. Preventable forms of mental disease and how to prevent them. *Boston Med. & Sur. J.*, 1916, **174**, 555-563.
- 1146. ANGELL, E. B. The neuropathic child. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, **104**, 92-93.
- 1147. ARON, E. Zur Frage der Dekompression. *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 1916, **53**, 1104-1106.
- 1148. ASCHAFFENBURG, —. Ueber Zusammenvorkommen organischer und nichtorganischer Nervenstörungen. *Neur. Centbl.*, 1915, **34**, 925-928.
- 1149. AUERBACH, S. Die chirurgischen Indikationen in der Nervenheilkunde. Berlin: Springer, 1914. Pp. 207.
- 1150. BARTON, W. M. Manual of vital function testing methods and their interpretation. Boston: Badger, 1916. Pp. 255.
- 1151. BERGONZOLI, G. Stati ansiosi nelle malattie mentali. Voghera: Art Grafiche, 1915. Pp. 186.
- 1152. BING, R. A textbook of nervous diseases for students and practising physicians, in thirty lectures. (Allen, C. L., trans.) New York: Rebman, 1915; London: Heinemann, 1916. Pp. 495.
- 1153. BRIGGS, L. V. Environmental origin of mental disease in certain families. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1916, **73**, 223-240.
- 1154. BRIGGS, L. V. How the state provides for its mentally ill. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, **174**, 703-708.
- 1155. BRILL, A. A. The psychopathology of noise. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, **104**, 1134-1137.
- 1156. BRONNER, A. F. What do psychiatrists mean? *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, **44**, 30-33.
- 1157. BRUSH, E. N. Our work as psychiatrists and its opportunities. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1916, **73**, 1-17.

1158. BUMKE, O. Gynäkologie und Psychiatrie. *Med. Klinik*, 1913, 9, 1194-1196.

1159. BURR, C. B. Art in the insane. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1916, 73, 165-194; *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1916, 3, 361-385.

1160. BUSCH, P. Parkinsonsche Krankheit und Unfall. (Diss.) Bonn, 1914.

1161. BUTLER, P. Stage mad-folk in Shakespeare's day. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1916, 73, 19-42.

1162. CARBONELL, —. La psychopathologie de Boliwar. Paris, Royer.

1163. CHILD, C. M. Senescence and rejuvenescence. Chicago: Chicago Univ. Press, 1915. Pp. vii + 481.

1164. COPP, O. The psychiatric needs of a large community. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1916, 73, 79-88.

1165. COUPLAND, S. The Harveian oration. London: Cassell, 1915.

1166. COWLES, E. The laboratories of the McLean Hospital for research in psychology and biochemistry. *Instit. Care Insane in U. S. & Canada*, 2, 618-636.

1167. CROFT, B. P. Hygiene of the mind. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 175, 251-259.

1168. CRUICKSHANK, J., & TISDALL, C. J. The cholesterol content of the serum in mental diseases. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1916, 62, 168-173.

1169. CULPIN, M. Practical hints on functional disorders. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1916 (No. 2912), 548-549.

1170. CUNEO, G. I metodi bio-chimici nello studio e nella cura delle malattie mentali. *Quaderni di psichiat.*, 1916, 3, 137-155.

1171. DANA, C. L. Textbook of nervous diseases, for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. Bristol: J. Wright, 1916. Pp. 642.

1172. DE FURSAC, J. R., & ROSANOFF, A. J. Manual of psychiatry. 4th ed. New York: Wiley, 1916. Pp. ix + 522.

1173. DERCUM, F. X. Metabolism in insanity. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 66, 1183-1188.

1174. DERCUM, F. X. Recent aspects of nervous and mental pathology. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1915, 65, 373-375.

1175. EDEL, M. Neurosen und Psychosen. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 30.

1176. ENGE, —. Die Beziehung zwischen körperlichen Erkrankungen und Geistesstörungen. *Med. Klinik*, 1915, 11, 689-691, 722-725.

1177. ENGELEN, —, & RANGETTE, —. Nachweis von Simulation durch das Assoziationsexperiment. *Aerztl. sachv. Ztg.*, 22, 37-40.

1178. EVARTS, A. B. The ontogenetic against the phylogenetic elements in the psychoses of the colored race. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1916, 3, 272-287.

1179. FARRANT, R. The causation and cure of certain forms of lunacy. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1916 (No. 2895), 882-883.

1180. FEIN, A. Ueber das Vorkommen nervöser Symptome und vagatonischer Erscheinungen bei Gesunden. *Med. Klinik*, 1915, 11, 305-309.

1181. FLATAU, G. Angstneurosen und vasomotorische Störungen. *Med. Klinik*, 1913, 9, 1284-1286.

1182. FLATAU, G. Zur Kenntnis des Exhibitionismus. *Med. Klinik*, 1915, 11, 969-971.

1183. FRÄNKEL, L. Aetiologie und Therapie von Frauenkrankheiten bei Irren. *Med. Klinik*, 1915, 11, 799-802, 828-832.

1184. FRANZ, S. I. The functions of a psychologist in a hospital for the insane. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1916, 72, 457-464.

1185. FROST, H. P. After-care of mental patients. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 174, 528-531.

1186. GORDON, A. Overactivity as a potent factor in the etiology of some nervous diseases. Inquiry of 187 cases. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 66, 641-645.

1187. HAINES, E. L. Occupation as a remedial factor in hospitals for the mentally sick. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 174, 609-611.

1188. HARRISON, F. M. The rôle of hallucinations in the psychoses based upon a statistical study of 514 cases. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, 43, 231-250.

1189. HENNEBERG, —. Demonstration von Nervenkranken. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 1235.

1190. HERZOG, —. Therapie der Raynaudschen Krankheit. (Diss.) Freiburg i. Br., 1915.

1191. HNÁTEK, J. Ueber Cephalalgie. Prag: Máj, 1914.

1192. HUDSON-MAKUEN, G. The psychology of diseases of the respiratory tract. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 577-580.

1193. HURD, H. M., DREWRY, W. F., DEWEY, R., PILGRIM, C. W., BLUMER, G. A., & BURGESS, T. J. W. HURD, H. M. (Ed.) The institutional care of the insane in the United States and Canada. Vol. I. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins Press, 1916. Pp. 497.

1194. JACKSON, H. Abstract of the Goulstonian lectures on certain points in the study and classification of diseases of the nervous system. *Brain*, 1915, 38, 72-74.

1195. JACOBY, G. W. The curatelle and modern psychiatry. A critical review, with suggestions for reform. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 103, 976-980, 1027-1031, 1078-1080.

1196. JARRETT, M. C. The intensive group of social service cases. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 175, 824-830.

1197. JELLIFFE, S. E. Notes on the history of psychiatry. *Alienist & Neur.*, 1916, 37, 35-51, 158-183, 287-312, 331-346.

1198. JELLIFFE, S. E., & WHITE, W. A. Principles underlying the classification of diseases of the nervous system. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 66, 781-783.

1199. KAFKA, V. Die Abderhaldensche Dialysiermethode in der Psychiatrie. *Med. Klinik*, 1914, 10, 153-155.

1200. KAFKA, V. Zur Frage des Dialysierverfahrens nach Abderhalden für die Psychiatrie. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 62, 1316-1320.

1201. KAYSER, P. Erfahrungen des Feldlazarets 6 des VI. Armee-Korps. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 434-436, 469-471.

1202. KEOGH, C. H. Auditory hallucinations in a deaf insane patient. *Alienist & Neur.*, 1916, 37, 245-251.

1203. KLINK, —. Spättetanus und Krankenvorstellungen. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 1563-1564.

1204. KRÜGER, H. Zur Frage nach einer vererbaren Disposition zu Geisteskrankheiten und ihren Gesetzen. *Zeitschr. f. d. ges. Neurol. u. Psychiat.*, 1914, 24, 113-182.

1205. LAMB, E. O. A survey of medical inspection in the city schools of California. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1916, 10, 124-127.

1206. LAMBERT, C. I. The clinical and anatomical features in Alzheimer's disease and related conditions. *Psychiat. Bull. of N. Y. State Hosp.*, 1916, 9, 413-432.

1207. LEDERER, V. Ein Beitrag zur Raynaudschen Krankheit im Kindesalter. *Jahrb. f. Kinderhk.*, 1914, 80, 607-611.

1208. LOWREY, L. G. The Wassermann test in practical psychiatry. An analysis of the results of the test on 1600 admissions to Danvers State Hospital. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1916, 72, 601-610.

1209. MASON, B. H. Insanity by contagion. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 174, 5-8.

1210. MERCIER, C. Diet as a factor in the causation of mental disease. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1916, 62, 505-529; *Lancet*, 1916, 190, 510-513, 561-565.

1211. MEYER, A. The scope of psychopathology. *Psychiat. Bull. of N. Y. State Hosp.*, 1916, 9, 297-305.

1212. MEYER, —. (a) *Pseudologia phantastica* bei einem Psychopathen mit psychogenen Anfällen. (b) Psychogene Gangstörung. (c) Psychogene Lähmung eines Beins. (d) Psychogener Krampf. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 842-843.

1213. MEYER, —. Psychogene Störungen. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 332.

1214. MORGENTHALER, W. Bernisches Irrenwesen. Berne: Grunau, 1915. Pp. 154.

1215. MULLAN, E. H. Mental hygiene. *Public Health Reports*, No. 164, 1914. Gov't Printing Office, Washington. Pp. 12.

1216. MÜLLER, —. Typhuspsychose. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 331-332.

1217. NEUE, H. Moderne Diagnostik in Psychiatrie und Neurologie mit Hilfe von Liquor- und Blutuntersuchungen. *Med. Klinik*, 1914, 10, 1217-1221, 1259-1262.

1218. NORMAN, H. J. The cerebral associations of Raynaud's disease. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1916, 62, 730-756.

1219. PATON, S. The city's need of a psychopathic clinic. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 66, 808-810.

1220. PERKINS, A. E. The relation of pelvic diseases to mental disorders. *Psychiat. Bull. of N. Y. State Hosp.*, 1916, 9, 26-46.

1221. PILCZ, A. Psychosen bei inneren Krankheiten. *Med. Klinik*, 1914, 10, 313-316.

1222. PINCUS, W. Diagnostische und therapeutische Ergebnisse der Hirnpunktion. Berlin: Hirschwald, 1916. Pp. 215.

1223. PRIGIONE, F. La clinica ginecologica genovese e la psichiatria. Genoa: Pagano, 1916. Pp. 240.

1224. PUTNAM, J. J. Acroparesthesia. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, 44, 193-206.

1225. QUACKENBOS, J. D. The psychologic interpretation of alcoholic intemperance and its physio-psychic treatment. *Alienist & Neur.*, 1916, 37, 1-14.

1226. RÄCKE, J. Grundriss der psychiatrischen Diagnostik. (5. Aufl.) Berlin: Hirschwald, 1914. Pp. 194.

1227. REBIZZI, R. Pseudo-tumore cerebrale. Castiglione delle Stiviere: Bignotti & Figli, 1916. Pp. 341.

1228. RITTER, C. A. The use of methods and devices. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1916, 10, 13-18.

1229. ROSANOFF, A. J. Alcohol in relation to mental disease. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 174, 611-613.

1230. ROSANOFF, A. J. Intellectual efficiency in relation to insanity. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1916, 73, 43-77.

1231. ROSANOFF, A. J. Is insanity on the increase? *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1915, 65, 319-321.

1232. ROSENOW, E. C. Elective localization of bacteria in diseases of the nervous system. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 67, 662-666.

1233. RUGGLES, A. H. The abnormal parent. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 174, 350-352.

1234. RUSSELL, W. L. What the State Hospital can do in mental hygiene. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1916, 73, 157-164.

1235. RUTHERFURD, W. J. Meralgia paraesthesia. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1916 (No. 2913), 583-584.

1236. SCHEETZ, M. E. The sensibility of the nipple area with reference to mental disease. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1916, 72, 611-621.

1237. SCHMIDT, C. Ueber Dial-Ciba bei Psychosen. *Med. Klinik*, 1914, 10, 1568-1569.

1238. SCHMITT, C. The cooperation of psychologist and physician. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, 44, 34-50.

1239. SCHULTZ, I. H. Wege und Ziele der Psychotherapie. *Ther. Monat.*, 1915, 29, 443-450.

1240. SCRIPTURE, E. W. Reaction time in nervous and mental diseases. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1916, 62, 698-719.

1241. SHOCKLEY, F. M. Clinical cases exhibiting unconscious defense reactions. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1916, 3, 141-160.

1242. SHUTTLEWORTH, G. E. The neuro-psychoses of adolescence. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1915, 85, 699-700.

1243. SIDIS, B. The causation and treatment of psychopathic diseases. Boston: Badger, 1916. Pp. 418.

1244. SMITH, S. Who is insane? New York: Macmillan, 1916. Pp. 285.

1245. SOLOMON, H. C. Conference of Massachusetts Society for Mental Hygiene. I. What shall be the attitude of the public toward the recovered insane patient? *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 174, 522-525.

1246. SOLOMON, M. The syndrome of asthenia, of mental origin. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 449-451.

1247. SOMMER, —. (Hrsg.) Klinik für psychische und nervöse Krankheiten. Bd. 9, H. 2 & 3. Halle a.S.: Marhold, 1914.

1248. SOUTHDARD, E. E. General psychopathology. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 229-257.

1249. SOUTHDARD, E. E. The major divisions of mental hygiene, public, social, individual. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 175, 404-406.

1250. SPEAR, I. J. A manual of nervous diseases. Philadelphia & London: Saunders, 1916. Pp. 660.

1251. STEDMAN, H. R. Mental pitfalls of adolescence. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 175, 695-703.

1252. STEDMAN, H. R. Operation of Massachusetts' laws for hospital observation in cases of alleged mental disease and defect. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1915, 65, 618-621.

1253. STEDMAN, H. R. Recent progress in psychiatry. Part I. The cerebro-spinal fluid and lumbar puncture in delirium tremens. Part II. Prognosis in functional psychoses. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 174, 391-393, 430-432, 466-467, 502-503.

1254. STEWART, P. The diagnosis of nervous diseases. (Ed. 4.) London: Arnold, 1916. Pp. 593.

1255. STIER, E. Abgrenzung und Begriff des neuropathischen Kindes. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 794-797.

1256. STODDART, W. H. B. The new psychiatry. London: Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1915. Pp. 70.

1257. STOFFEL, A. Ueber die Technik der Neurolyse. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 1243-1246.

1258. SUTTON, R. L. Trichokryptomania. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 66, 185.

1259. SWALM, C. J., & MANN, A. L. Index of four hundred and fifty-eight post-mortems of the insane. No. 1187-1638. State Hospital for the Insane, Norristown, Pa. Norristown, Pa.: Authority Board of Trustees, 1915.

1260. SZTANOJEVITS, L. Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Frage der psychischen Störungen nach Strangulation. *Med. Klinik*, 1914, 10, 849-850.

1261. TANZI, E., & LUGARO, E. Trattato delle malattie mentali. (Ed. 2.) Vol. 1 & 2. Milano: Soc. editrice libraria, 1914 & 1916. Pp. xv + 672, viii + 846.

1262. TAYLOR, J. The ophthalmological observations of Hughlings Jackson and their bearing on nervous and other diseases. *Brain*, 1915, 38, 391-417.

1263. TISCHBEIN, P. Ueber die Bedeutung der Degenerationssymptome, besonders der Ohrrimabbildungen bei Geisteskranken. (Diss.) Kiel, 1915.

1264. WALLACE, R. Nervous disorders of modern life. Their prevention and cure. London: G. Newnes, 1916. Pp. 176.

1265. WATSON, J. B. Behavior and the concept of mental disease. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 589-596.

1266. WEYGANDT, W. Ueber die Anwendung des Dauerbades für Psychosen und Neurosen. *Med. Klinik*, 1914, 10, 711-714.

1267. WEYGANDT, W. Versorgung der Neurosen und Psychosen im Felde. *Med. Klinik*, 1914, 10, 1503-1505.

1268. WHITE, W. A. Critical historical review. Reil's Rhapsodieen. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, 43, 1-22.

1269. WHITE, W. A. The meaning of the mental hygiene movement. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 175, 264-269.

1270. WILLIAMS, G. A possible restoration case. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1916, 9, 221-233.

1271. WILSON, J. G. Abnormal mental states in children during convalescence from acute illness with a report of a case. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1916, 123-130.

1272. WOLLENBERG, R. Lazarettbeschäftigung und Militärnervenheilstätte. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 757-760.

1273. WOLLENBERG, R. Weitere Erfahrungen mit der Heilbeschäftigung nervenkranker Soldaten. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1916, 42, 6-7.

1274. ZAHN, T. Zur Beurteilung der Arbeitsfähigkeit bei nervösen Zuständen. *Med. Klinik*, 1913, 9, 1446-1449.

1275. [ANON.] Collected contributions, 1915, from the State Board of Insanity and the state institutions for mental disease and defect. Boston, 1916.

1276. [ANON.] Fourth annual report of the Psychopathic Department of the Boston State Hospital for the year ending Nov. 30, 1915. Boston: Wright & Potter Printing Co., 1916.

1277. [ANON.] London County Council annual report, 1914. Vol. II.: Asylums and mental deficiency. London: King.

1278. [ANON.] Mental disabilities for war service. *Lancet*, 1916, 191, 234.

1279. [ANON.] Seventeenth annual report of the State Board of Insanity of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, for the year ending November 30, 1915. Boston, 1916. Pp. 383.

1280. [ANON.] The absence of neuroses in war. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 103, 1178.

1281. [ANON.] The previously insane recruit. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 857.

1282. [ANON.] The relation of entamoeba to mental disease. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1915, 173, 554-555.

2. MALDEVELOPMENTS

(Idiocy, Imbecility, Feeble-mindedness; cf. XI: 1)

1283. ALBRECHT, H. Das asthenische Infantilismus des weiblichen Geschlechts und seine Bedeutung für die ärztliche Praxis. *Med. Klinik*, 1914, 10, 628-632.

1284. BINET, A., & SIMON, T. Mentally defective children. (Drummond, W. B., trans.) London: Arnold, 1914. Pp. 189.

1285. BINET, A., & SIMON, T. H. The intelligence of the feeble-minded. (Kite, E. S., trans.) (Goddard, H. H., ed.) New Jersey: Publ. Training School, Vineland.

1286. BRUCE, H. A. On the trail of the dullard. *Century Mag.*, 1916, 92, 302-307.

1287. BRYCE, P. Tuberculosis in relation to feeble-mindedness. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 481-485.

1288. DOLL, E. A. Preliminary note on the diagnosis of potential feeble-mindedness. *Training School Bull.*, 1916, 13, 54-61.

1289. FRIEDMAN, H. M. Occupational specialization in the defective. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 587-592.

1290. GLÜCK, B. The malingerer. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1916, 11, 204.

1291. JOHNSON, A. Retarded children not defectives. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1916, 10, 45-48.

1292. JOHNSTONE, E. R. Report of the committee on stimulating public interest in the feeble-minded. Rep. & Addr. of the Nat. Conference of Charities and Correction, 1916, Meeting at Indianapolis. No. 69.

1293. KELLEY, A. Notes on the family history of fifty cases of mentally defective children. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1915, 85, 697-698.

1294. KITE, E. S. The feeble-minded blind. *Training School Bull.*, 1916, 13, 135-140.

1295. KOHS, S. C. Distribution of the feeble-minded arranged by mental age (Binet). *J. of Delinq.*, 1916, 1, 61-71.

1296. KOHS, S. C. The borderlines of mental deficiency. *J. of Psycho-Asthenics*, 1916, 20, 88-103.

1297. KOHS, S. C. Who is feeble-minded? A rejoinder. *J. of Crim. Law & Criminol.*, 1916, 7, 219-226.

1298. KUHLMANN, F. What constitutes feeble-mindedness? *J. of Psycho-Asthenics*, 1915, 19, 214-236.

1299. PARKER, S. W. The outlook for James: A clinic teacher's report. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1916, 10, 71-87.

1300. ROBERTSON, J. I. Cases of high grade mental deficiency. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1916, 62, 485-505.

1301. ROTHMANN, M. Ueber familiäres Vorkommen von Friedrichscher Ataxie, Myxödem und Zwergwuchs. *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 1915, 52, 31-33.

1302. SAJOUS, C. E. DE M. Our duty to mental defectives of the present generation. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 103, 625-631.

1303. SCHEER, W. M. VAN DER. Ein Fall von Zwergwuchs und Idiotie nebst Bemerkungen über die Klassifikation der Zwerge. *Zsch. f. d. ges. Neur. u. Psychiat. (Originalien.)*, 1916, 32, 107-136.

1304. SCHLAPP, M. G. Recent progress in dealing with feeble-minded and mentally defective children. *J. of Psycho-Asthenics*, 1915, 19, 175-186.

1305. SCHLESINGER, E. Schwachbegabte Kinder. Ihre körperliche und geistige Entwicklung während und nach dem Schulalter und die Fürsorge für dieselben. Stuttgart: F. Enke, 1913. Pp. 131.

1306. SHUTTLEWORTH, G. E., & POTTS, W. A. Mentally defective children: their treatment and training. (Ed. 4.) Philadelphia: Blakiston; London: Lewis, 1916. Pp. xix + 284.

1307. STEVENS, H. C. The spinal fluid in Mongolian idiocy. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 66, 1373-1374.

1308. SWIFT, W. B. A study of the voice among feeble-minded, a speech syndrome. *J. of Psycho-Asthenics*, 1915, 20, 40-44.

1309. TERMAN, L. M., & KNOLLIN, H. E. Some problems relating to the detection of borderline cases of mental deficiency. *J. of Psycho-Asthenics*, 1915, 20, 3-15.

1310. TULLER, M. L. My experience with border-line cases. *Training School Bull.*, 1916, 13, 62-64.

1311. WALLIN, J. E. W. Who is feeble-minded? A reply to Mr. Kohs. *J. of Crim. Law & Criminol.*, 1916, 7, 56-78.

1312. WRIGHTSON, H. A. Games and exercises for mental defectives. Cambridge, Mass.: Caustic-Claflin, 1916. Pp. iii + 100.

1313. YOUNG, M. The mentally defective child. London: Lewis, 1916. Pp. xi + 140.

1314. [ANON.] Colony care for the feeble-minded. Philadelphia: Comm. on Provision for Feeble-Minded, 1916.

1315. [ANON.] Report of the first year's work of the committee on provision for the feeble-minded. Philadelphia, 1916.

1316. [ANON.] Second report on fifty-two border-line cases in the Rome, New York State Custodial Asylum. Albany: State Board of Charities, 1915. Pp. 32.

1317. [ANON.] The clearing house idea for mental defectives. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 605-606.

3. ANÆSTHESIA, APHASIA, APRAXIA, ETC.

1318. BERNHEIM, H. L'aphasie. Paris: O. Doris.

1319. FRANZ, S. I. On certain fluctuations in cerebral function in aphasics. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1916, 1, 355-364.

1320. GORDON, A. A further contribution to the study of aphasia apropos of a case of verbal amnesia and alexia. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1916, 72, 649-657.

1321. GORDON, A. Verbal amnesia and alexia. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, 43, 256.

1322. HEAD, H. Hughlings Jackson on aphasia and kindred affections of speech. *Brain*, 1915, 38, 1-27.

1323. HERZOG, —. Ein Fall von partieller Seelenblindheit, optischer Aphasie und Alexia. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 550-551.

1324. JACKSON, H. On affections of speech from disease of the brain. *Brain*, 1915, 38, 107-174.

1325. JACKSON, H. Remarks on the non-protrusion of the tongue in some cases of aphasia. *Brain*, 1915, 38, 104-106.

1326. JACKSON, H. Reprint of some of Dr. Hughlings Jackson's papers on affections of speech. Loss of speech; its association with valvular disease of the heart and with hemiplegia on the right side: Defects of smell: Defects of speech in chorea: Arterial lesions in epilepsy. *Brain*, 1915, 38, 28-42.

1327. KENNEDY, F. Stock-brainedness, the causative factor in the so-called "crossed aphasias." *Amer. J. of Med. Sci.*, 1916, **152**, 849-859.

1328. LILLIE, R. S. The theory of anaesthesia. *Biol. Bull.*, 1916, **30**, 311-366.

1329. MADDEN, F. C. A case of marked temporary aphasia after ligature of the common carotid artery from traumatic aneurysm. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1916 (No. 2886), 585-586.

1330. WITMER, L. Congenital aphasia and feeble-mindedness, a clinical diagnosis. *Psychol. Clinic.*, 1916, **10**, 181-192.

1331. WOHLWILL, —. Aphatische Störungen infolge von Kopfschüssen. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, **41**, 603.

1332. [ANON.] Bibliography of papers on affections of speech by Dr. Hughlings Jackson arranged chronologically. *Brain*, 1915, **38**, 187-190.

4. AMNESIA, MANIAS, DELUSIONS, SENILE DEMENTIA,
PARALYSES, TABES, SYPHILIS, POLIOMYELITIS, ETC.

1333. ALLEN, C. L. Delusions of persecution as a biologic defense reaction. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1915, **65**, 866-868.

1334. ARCHIBALD, L. H., & CEPELKA, F. P. Poliomyelitis, with some observations on thirty cases. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, **67**, 666-669.

1335. ASHLEY, D. D. The postfebrile treatment of anterior poliomyelitis. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, **104**, 725-727.

1336. BATTEN, F. E. Abstract of the Lumleian lectures on acute poliomyelitis. *Lancet*, 1916, **190**, 809-812.

1337. BEHR, C. Zur Frühdiagnose der Tabes dorsalis. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Adaptationsstörungen. *Med. Klinik*, 1914, **10**, 1821-1824, 1845-1848.

1338. BIGELOW, G. H. A review of 127 clinical cases of ataxic paraplegia. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, **175**, 99.

1339. BIKELES, G., & GERSTMANN, J. Versuche mit schweißstreibenden Mitteln bei einem Fall von kompletter spastischer Paraplegie infolge Karies des 9. Brustwirbelkörpers. *Neur. Centbl.*, 1915, **34**, 773-775.

1340. BLISS, M. A. Werdnig-Hoffmann early infantile progressive spinal muscular atrophy. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, **44**, 108-114.

1341. BONDURANT, E. D. Syphilis of the nervous system. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 97-99.

1342. BREHM, L. Beiträge zur Lehre von den zentralen Lähmungen des Kehlkopfs unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der amyotrophischen Lateralsklerose. (Diss.) Würzburg, 1915.

1343. BYRNES, C. M. A clinical and pathological study of a condition occurring in the aged usually attributed to cerebral arteriosclerosis. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, 43, 489-504.

1344. BYRNES, C. M. Bilateral and complete trigeminal paralysis without involvement of other cranial nerves. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1916, 27, 138-141.

1345. CAMPBELL, C. M. The nature of the dementia in dementia paralytica. *Psychiat. Bull. N. Y. State Hosp.*, 1916, 9, 316-322.

1346. CHURCH, A. Some modern views of syphilis of the nervous system. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 66, 1596-1598.

1347. CLARKE, F. B. A study of proximo- and acro-ataxia in tabes dorsalis. *Amer. J. of Med. Sci.*, 1916, 152, 574-581.

1348. COLLINS, J. Pathognomonic alterations of the cerebro-spinal fluid in syphilis of the nervous system. *Amer. J. of Med. Sci.*, 1916, 151, 222-229.

1349. COLLINS, J. Syphilis of the brain: its occurrence, symptoms and prevention. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1915, 65, 139-144.

1350. COLLINS, J. The recognition of general paresis while it is still susceptible to treatment, with remarks on the course and clinical features of the disease. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 66, 851-855.

1351. COLLINS, J. Unsuspected syphilis in neurology. The importance of syphilis, often unsuspected, in the causation of a number of apparently unrelated disorders. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 103, 389-397.

1352. CORIAT, I. H. Dystonia musculorum deformans. Oppenheim's new disease of children and young adults. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 175, 383-386.

1353. COTTON, H. A. The treatment of paresis and tabes dorsalis by salvarsanized serum. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1916, 72, 485-551.

1354. COURTNEY, J. W. Concerning the raison d'être of the term "involutional" as applied to melancholia. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 174, 416-418.

1355. CRENSHAW, H., & REMSEN, C. M. A case of hemiparesis, ataxia and astereognosis associated with arachnoidal edema. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, **66**, 262-263.

1356. DARLING, I. A., & NEWCOMB, P. B. The correlation of clinical and serological findings in paresis and cerebrospinal syphilis. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1916, **72**, 449-456.

1357. DEVINE, H. The biological significance of delusions. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1916, **62**, 135-150.

1358. DILLER, T., & WRIGHT, G. J. Dystonia musculorum deformans with report of a case. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, **43**, 337-342.

1359. DRAPER, G. The reactions and results of treatment in cerebrospinal syphilis. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, **66**, 400-404.

1360. DRYSDALE, H. H. Conjugal paresis. Report of a case. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, **67**, 340-344.

1361. DUNCAN, C. H. Autotherapy in poliomyelitis. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, **104**, 342-343.

1362. DUNTON, W. R., JR., & SARGENT, G. F. The duration of paresis following treatment. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1916, **73**, 241-252.

1363. EDEL, M., & PIOTROWSKI, A. Beitrag zur Verwertung der Wassermannschen Reaktion bei progressiver Paralyse. *Neur. Centbl.*, 1916, **35**, 188-195.

1364. EICHHORST, H. Multiple Sklerose und spastische Spinalparalyse. *Med. Klinik*, 1913, **9**, 1617-1619.

1365. ELLIOTT, G. R., & BOORSTEIN, S. W. Orthopedic treatment in hemiplegics of long standing. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, **67**, 31-32.

1366. EUZIÈRE, —, & GIRAUD, —. Un observation des phénomènes équivalentaires au cours d'une paralysie générale progressive. *Montpellier méd.*, 1914, 330-333, 351-354.

1367. FARRAR, C. B. Some factors in schizophrenic dementia. *Psychiat. Bull. of N. Y. State Hosp.*, 1916, **9**, 323-340.

1368. FLEXNER, S. A note on the serum treatment of poliomyelitis (infantile paralysis). *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, **67**, 583-584.

1369. FLEXNER, S. The nature, manner of conveyance and means of prevention of infantile paralysis. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, **67**, 279-283; *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, **104**, 168-169.

1370. FRASER, F. R. Epidemic poliomyelitis. The symptomatology and diagnosis in the acute stages. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 175, 83-88.

1371. FRAVENTHAL, H. C. Infantile paralysis. With especial reference to its treatment by electricity. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 635-638.

1372. GAMBLE, M. F. H. A contribution to the etiology of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Lancet*, 1916, 191, 277-279.

1373. GIERLICH, N. Ueber Symptomatologie, Wesen und Therapie der hemiplegischen Lähmung. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Entwicklung und Funktion der Bewegungscentren in der Wirbeltierreihe. Wiesbaden: Bergmann, 1913. Pp. 137.

1374. GILPIN, S. F., & EARLEY, T. B. Drainage of cerebrospinal fluid as a factor in the treatment of nervous syphilis. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 66, 260-262.

1375. GOLDBERG, C. Klinische und histologische Untersuchungen bei Lues cerebri. (Diss.) Bern, 1914.

1376. GORDON, A. Acute anterior poliomyelitis. Some considerations regarding recognition of its clinical types, as revealed in the present experience in the states of Pennsylvania and New Jersey. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 583-585.

1377. GORDON, A. Cerebrocerebellar ataxia. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 103, 440-441.

1378. GRIFFITH, J. P. C. Acute cerebellar ataxia in children: report of a case, with rapid and complete recovery. *Amer. J. of Med. Sci.*, 1916, 151, 24-36.

1379. GROSSMAN, J. Spastic paralysis in children. With a report of seven cases. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 103, 495-500.

1380. GRÖTHUYSEN, G. A case of cyclical third-nerve paralysis. *Arch. of Ophth.*, 1915, 44, 666-669.

1381. GROVE, L. W. Treatment of cerebrospinal syphilis with report of cases. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1916, 73, 253-260.

1382. HALBEY, K. Die Bedeutung der Wassermannschen Reaktion im Blutserum und im Liquor cerebrospinalis für die Diagnose und die Therapie der syphilogenen Erkrankungen des Centralnervensystems. *Med. Klinik*, 1915, 11, 1380-1383.

1383. HOCH, A. The dementia of the cerebral arterio-sclerosis. *Psychiat. Bull. N. Y. State Hosp.*, 1916, 9, 306-315.

1384. HOLBROOK, C. S. Syphilis in The East Louisiana Hospital for the Insane. A Wassermann survey of sixteen hundred patients. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1916, 73, 261-272.

1385. HUNT, J. R. Recurrent paralysis of the facial nerve and its relation to the so-called facioplegic migraine. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 66, 885-887.

1386. IZECHOWSKY, H. Ueber einen klinisch unter den Symptomen der neurotischen Muskelatrophie verlaufenden Fall von amyotrophischer Lateralsklerose. (Diss.) München, 1914.

1387. JELLIFFE, S. E., & DEDERER, E. A. Heine-Medin's disease, with Medin's original descriptions. *Alienist & Neur.*, 1916, 37, 15-34, 271-286.

1388. JOLOWICZ, E. Die Wassermannreaktion bei Angehörigen von Luetikern, insbesondere Paralytikern. *Neur. Centbl.*, 1916, 35, 146-149.

1389. KALIEBE, H. Autochthone Sinusthrombose bei einem Falle von Morbus Basedow und Tabes. *Med. Klinik*, 1913, 9, 1929-1932.

1390. KRAUSE, K. Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der Hirnsyphilis und zur Klinik der Geistesstörungen bei syphilitischen Hirnerkrankungen. Jena: Fischer, 1915. Pp. 592.

1391. KRUMHOLZ, S. A case of atypical multiple sclerosis with bulbar paralysis. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, 43, 425-430.

1392. LATTIMORE, E. L. Transient delusions due to syphilis. *Psychol. Clinic.*, 1916, 10, 203-204.

1393. LEPPMANN, F. Unerkannte Tabes; fälschlich angenommene Paralyse. *Med. Klinik*, 1916, 12, 214-215, 241-242, 266-268.

1394. LOVETT, R. W. A plan of treatment in infantile paralysis. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 67, 421-426.

1395. LOVETT, R. W. The management of poliomyelitis. With a view to minimizing the subsequent disability. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 746-747.

1396. LOVETT, R. W. The treatment of infantile paralysis. Philadelphia: Blakiston, 1916. Pp. ix + 163.

1397. LOVETT, R. W., & MARTIN, E. G. Certain aspects of infantile paralysis with a description of a method of muscle testing. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 66, 729-733.

1398. LOWREY, L. G. A study of some cases diagnosed as paresis in pre-Wassermann days. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, 43, 324-332.

1399. LUCKE, B. Tabes dorsalis. A pathological and clinical study of 250 cases. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, 43, 393-410.

1400. MACDONALD, W. M. Contractions of the hand after wounds of the upper limb. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1916 (No. 2902), 209-212.

1401. MARTIN, W. Hemiplegia. Its prophylaxis and treatment. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 544-547.

1402. McLAUGHLIN, A. J. Anterior poliomyelitis. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 175, 587-590.

1403. MELTZER, S. J. The treatment of acute poliomyelitis. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 337-342.

1404. MÖRCHEN, F. Zur Frage der "Lues nervosa." *Med. Klinik*, 1913, 9, 1765-1767.

1405. MOTT, G. E., & BUNKER, S. M. Clinical symptomatology and laboratory findings in general paresis. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 175, 338-342.

1406. NEAL, J. B., & DUBOIS, P. L. The diagnosis of poliomyelitis. *Amer. J. of Med. Sci.*, 1916, 152, 313-320.

1407. NEUSTÄDTER, M. N. The diagnosis and treatment of acute anterior poliomyelitis in the preparalytic and postparalytic stages. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 145-149.

1408. NONNE, M. Syphilis und Nervensystem. Berlin: Karger, 1915. Pp. 902.

1409. NUZUM, J. W., & HERZOG, M. Experimental studies in the etiology of acute epidemic poliomyelitis. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 67, 1205-1208.

1410. ORTON, S. T. Some considerations of general paresis from the histological standpoint. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1916, 73, 89-100.

1411. ORTON, S. T. The relation of syphilis to mental disease. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 174, 525-528.

1412. PATRICK, H. T. Facial diplegia in multiple neuritis. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, 44, 322-333.

1413. PILCZ, A. Die jüngsten Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Lehre von der progressiven Paralyse. *Med. Klinik*, 1914, 10, 800-804.

1414. PIOTROWSKI, A. Zur Frühdiagnose der Paralysis progressiva. *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 1916, 53, 332-334.

1415. REASONER, M. A. Early death from cerebral syphilis, with successful rabbit inoculation. Report of a case. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 66, 1917-1918.

1416. REDLICH, E. Ueber die Wassermannsche Seroreaktion bei der Tabes dorsalis. *Med. Klinik*, 1913, 9, 1539-1543.

1417. RHEIN, J. H. W. Family spastic paralysis. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, 44, 115-144, 224-242.

1418. RICHARDSON, M. W. The rat and infantile paralysis: a theory. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 175, 397-400.

1419. RIGGS, C. E. Report of three cases of familial spastic paralysis. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, 44, 505-509.

1420. ROBERTSON, A. R. The intraspinal treatment of syphilis of the central nervous system; with the report of cases. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1916 (No. 2910), 482-485.

1421. ROBINSON, B. Afterthoughts of the epidemic of infantile paralysis. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 638-639.

1422. ROSENAU, M. J., & HAVENS, L. C. Experiments with poliomyelitis in the rabbit. *J. of Expt. Med.*, 1916, 23, 461-474.

1423. ROSENOW, E. C., TOWNE, E. B., & WHEELER, G. W. The etiology of epidemic poliomyelitis. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 67, 1202-1205.

1424. SACHS, B. Points in the diagnosis and treatment of poliomyelitis. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 1225-1231.

1425. SAMUELS, W. F. General paralysis of the insane in federated Malay states. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1916, 62, 411-415.

1426. SCHMIEGELOW, I. E. Drei Fälle von doppelseitiger Recurrensparese. *Monat. f. Ohrenhk.*, 1915, 49, 108-110.

1427. SCHÖNBERG, M. J. Intracranial treatment of syphilitic and parasyphilitic optic nerve affections. Physiological evidences: researches on intra-vital staining of the optic nerve. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 66, 2054-2061.

1428. SHARPE, N. Intradural nerve anastomosis in selected cases of poliomyelitic paralysis. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 14-16.

1429. SOLOMON, H. C., & KOEFOD, H. O. Notes on a conference on the medical and social aspects of syphilis of the nervous system. VII. The significance of changes in cellular content of cerebrospinal fluid in neurosyphilis. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1915, 173, 996-1001.

1430. SONS, E. Kasuistrischer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Beziehungen zwischen Bleivergiftung und Rückenmarksleiden (speziell spastischer Spinalparalyse). *Med. Klinik*, 1913, 9, 1934-1935.

1431. SOPHIAN, A. Specific treatment of infantile paralysis. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, **67**, 426-429.
1432. SOUTHARD, E. E. A comparison of the mental symptoms found in cases of general paresis with and without coarse brain atrophy. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, **43**, 204-216.
1433. SOUTHARD, E. E. Notes of a conference on the medical and social aspects of syphilis of the nervous system. X. Syphilis and the psychopathic hospital: notes on medical and social progress, especially in neurosyphilis. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, **174**, 50-53.
1434. SOUTHARD, E. E. On the application of grammatical categories to the analysis of delusions. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, **25**, 424-456.
1435. SOUTHARD, E. E., & SOLOMON, H. C. Notes of a conference on the medical and social aspects of syphilis of the nervous system. VIII. Latent neurosyphilis and the question of general paresis—sine paresi. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, **174**, 8-15.
1436. SPILLER, W. G. Tabetic ocular crises. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, **66**, 855-856.
1437. SPILLER, W. G. The family form of pseudo-sclerosis and other conditions attributed to the lenticular nucleus. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, **43**, 23-36.
1438. STEPHENS, H. F. The compluetic reaction (Wassermann) in amentia: an original study of 100 cases. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1916, **62**, 657-698.
1439. STERN, W. G. The prognosis in infantile paralysis. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, **67**, 325-328.
1440. SUTTER, C. C. The cerebrospinal fluid in cerebrospinal syphilis. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, **104**, 139.
1441. SWIFT, H. F. Intraspinal therapy in syphilis of the central nervous system. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1915, **65**, 209-214.
1442. SWIFT, W. B. Observations on the voice in tabes,—a voice sign. *Proc. Amer. Medico-Psychol. Ass.*, May, 1915.
1443. SWIFT, H. F. The treatment of syphilis of the central nervous system. *Amer. J. of Med. Sci.*, 1916, **152**, 490-507.
1444. TAYLOR, E. W. Recurrent poliomyelitis; second attack after a period of three years. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, **44**, 207-216.

1445. THEOBALD, M. Zur Abwehrfermentreaktion bei der progressiven Paralyse. *Med. Klinik*, 1913, 9, 1850-1851.

1446. THOMAS, H. B. The paralysis of poliomyelitis: its treatment in the early stages. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 67, 949.

1447. VORKASTNER, —. Ueber hereditäre Ataxie. *Med. Klinik*, 1914, 10, 360-362, 404-407, 448-450, 495-497.

1448. WHITTEMORE, W. S. A suggestion as to the prevention of infantile paralysis. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 175, 231-232.

1449. WIGHT, L. O. Anterior poliomyelitis: the aftermath. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 585-587.

1450. WILE, U. J. Experimental syphilis in the rabbit produced by the brain substance of the living paretic. *J. of Exp. Med.*, 1916, 23, 199-202.

1451. WODAK, E. Ueber das Wiederauftreten des Patellarreflexes bei Tabikern durch Tuberkulinbehandlung. *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 1915, 28, 1411-1412.

1452. WOLF, H. F. The symptom ataxia. Its successful treatment. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 494-495.

1453. [ANON.] Report of College of Physicians of Philadelphia upon anterior poliomyelitis. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 234-237.

1454. [ANON.] Report of New York Academy of Medicine. Special meeting to discuss the subject of infantile paralysis. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 185-190.

1455. [ANON.] The management of poliomyelitis with a view to minimizing the ultimate disability. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 766-769.

5. EPILEPSY, CHOREA, PARALYSIS AGITANS, ETC.

1456. AUER, E. M. Sensory phenomena in epilepsy. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1916, 72, 439-447.

1457. AUER, E. M., & McCOUGH, G. P. Pathological findings in two cases of paralysis agitans. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, 43, 532-538.

1458. BAILEY, P. The hospital treatment of simple chorea. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 580-581.

1459. BEIER, A. L. Atypical epilepsy. *J. of Psycho-Asthenics*, 1915, 20, 27-39.

1460. BENEDIKT, —. Der Epilektiker bei der Musterung. *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 1915, 28, 592-593.

1461. BENEDIKT, M. Die Methoden der Kephaloskopie und Kephalometrie bei Epilektikern. *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 1915, 28, 1162-1163.

1462. BOLTON, G. C. Researches on the pathogenesis of genuine epilepsy. *Epilepsia*, 1915, 5, 300-309.

1463. CLARK, L. P. Clinical studies in epilepsy. *Psychiat. Bull. N. Y. State Hosp.*, 1916, 9, 60-103, 131-186.

1464. COTTON, H. A., CORSON-WHITE, E. P., & STEVENSON, W. W. The pathogenesis and treatment of epilepsy. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 532-534.

1465. CRENSHAW, H. Tremor tracings. A note on the diagnostic significance of tremors. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 103, 308-309.

1466. CUSHING, H. On convulsive spasm of the face produced by cerebellopontine tumors. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, 44, 312-321.

1467. DANA, C. L., & GERE, B. Report of a case illustrating the anatomical seat of mobile spasms. *Amer. J. of Med. Sci.*, 1916, 152, 535-548.

1468. DERCUM, F. X. Epilepsy, with special reference to treatment. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 67, 247-253.

1469. FLOOD, E. Epilepsy. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 175, 408-409.

1470. FÜRNROHR, —. (a) Psychogener Tremor. (b) Psychogene Lähmung und Kontraktur des ganzen rechten Arms. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1916, 42, 31.

1471. GORDON, A. Epileptogenous zones in organic epilepsy. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 1033-1035.

1472. GREVE, R. Zur Frage der Chorea Huntington. (Diss.) Rostock, 1914.

1473. GRIFFITH, A. H. After-care report of epileptics following colony treatment. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1916, 62, 151-167.

1474. GRIGORESCU, L. Zur Frage der Pathogenese der Epilepsie. *Med. Klinik*, 1914, 10, 418-420.

1475. GROSSMAN, M. Chorea: its treatment. Value of muscular relaxation and reeducation, in addition to general treatment; based on the study of fifty cases; with detailed report of one case of chorea mollis. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 103, 1018-1022.

1476. HARPE, C. Ueber Chorea psychosen in Schwangerschaft. (Diss.) Kiel, 1914.

1477. HEINRICHS, C. L. Chorea minor und Psychose. (Diss.) Kiel, 1915.

1478. HINKELMANN, A. J. Reed's bacillus of epilepsy. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 531-532.

1479. HODSKINS, M. B., & PALMER, R. A. G. Frequency of syphilis as a causative factor in epilepsy. *Epilepsia*, 1915, 5, 299-300.

1480. JELLINEK, S. Zur militärärztlichen Konstatierung der Epilepsie. *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 1915, 28, 1021-1025.

1481. KELLNER, —. Der Wert der Flechsigschen Opium-Brombehandlung bei der Epilepsie. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 62, 578-580.

1482. KING, C. Hereditary chorea. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 306-308.

1483. KÜHL, C. Ueber Chorea minor mit Psychose. (Diss.) Kiel, 1915.

1484. LEWE, A. Zur Symptomatologie und Therapie der Chorea minor. (Diss.) Kiel, 1914.

1485. LOMER, G. Zur Kenntnis der Schriftstörung bei Chorea. *Med. Klinik*, 1914, 10, 1012-1013.

1486. MACCURDY, J. T. A clinical study of epileptic deterioration. *Psychiat. Bull. N. Y. State Hosp.*, 1916, 9, 187-274.

1487. MACCURDY, J. T. Epileptic dementia. *Psychiat. Bull. N. Y. State Hosp.*, 1916, 9, 341-352.

1488. MICHELS, G. Beitrag zur Lehre von der Chorea hysterica. (Diss.) Kiel, 1915.

1489. MINGAZZINI, G. Ueber ein halbseitiges paralysis agitans. (Aehnliches Syndrom.) *Med. Klinik*, 1914, 10, 547-548.

1490. MORSSELLI, A. Singolare fenomeno pupillare negli epilettici. *Quaderni di psichiat.*, 1916, 3, 252-256.

1491. OTZEN, H. Ueber psychische Störungen im Verlaufe der Paralysis agitans. (Diss.) Kiel, 1914.

1492. PEACHELL, G. E. A case of "status epilepticus" and death due to cerebral cysts of cysticercus cellulosae (larvae of taenia solium). *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1916, 62, 180-182.

1493. PLACZEK, —. Huntingtonsche Chorea (Chorea chronica progressiva), Selbstmordversuch, Tod durch Lungenembolie, Unfallfolge. *Med. Klinik*, 1913, 9, 1180-1181.

1494. POLLOCK, L. J. The cause of the allorhythmic type of tremor in paralysis agitans. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, 44, 104-107.

1495. POWERS, H. Some of the clinical evidence relating to the etiology of epilepsy, including some notes on the condition of the teeth as a factor in its production, and on its relation to alcoholism and to mental defect. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 175, 861-864.

1496. POWERS, H., & LAHEY, F. H. The first case in which abdominal surgery was suggested for the relief of epilepsy. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 175, 124-126.

1497. REED, C. A. L. Constipation and intestinal infection in epileptics. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 67, 1157-1159.

1498. REED, C. A. L. Diagnostic methods and pathologic constants in idiopathic epilepsy. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 66, 336-345.

1499. REED, C. A. L. Epilepsy. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 529-531.

1500. REED, C. A. L. The bacillus epilepticus. Third report. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 66, 1607-1611.

1501. SANDFORT, F. Ein Fall von Paralysis agitans und Tabes dorsalis. (Diss.) Erlangen, 1913.

1502. SHANAHAN, W. T. Treatment of status epilepticus. *Epilepsia*, 1915, 5, 283-291.

1503. SHANAHAN, W. T., MUNSON, J. F., & SHAW, A. L. Syphilis in epilepsy. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 103, 820-824.

1504. SPANGLER, R. H. Blood findings in epilepsy. *Lancet*, 1916, 190, 910-912.

1505. SPANGLER, R. H. Toxic manifestations of epilepsy and their rational treatment. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 534-540.

1506. SPIELMEYER, W. Zur Behandlung "traumatischer" Epilepsie. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 62, 342-344.

1507. TERHUNE, W. B. A bacillus isolated from epileptics. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 67, 1155-1157.

1508. THOM, D. A. Abnormal relation between liver and brain weights in forty-two cases of epilepsy. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, 43, 422-424.

1509. THOM, D. A. A question of epileptic dementia with recovery. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, 44, 517-522.

1510. THOM, D. A. Crotalin and its value in the treatment of epilepsy. *Epilepsia*, 1915, 5, 291-299.

1511. TINTEMANN, —. Tötung mehrerer Personen durch einen Epileptiker im Dämmerzustand, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der unzweckmässigen Unterbringung von Geisteskranken. *Aerztl. sachv. Ztg.*, 1916, 22, 49-51.

1512. TSINIMAKIS, C. Die Karotidenkompression bei Epilepsie und Hysterie. *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 1915, 28, 1185-1189.

1513. WATERS, L. R. A report of sixty-four cases of epilepsy in patients from fourteen years to forty years of age. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1916, 27, 179-180.

1514. WENGER, G. Versuche über Aufmerksamkeitsstörungen bei Chorea minor. (Diss.) Berlin, 1914.

1515. [ANON.] Epilepsy as a bar to marriage. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 557.

6. HYSTERIA, ALTERED PERSONALITY, NEURASTHENIA, AND ALLIED PSYCHOSES

1516. ASCHAFFENBURG, G. Winke zur Beurteilung von Nerven und psychisch-nervösen Krankheiten. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 62, 931-932.

1517. BEYER, —. Ueber die Bedeutung der Rentenhöhe bei der Entstehung der Rentenneurosen. *Aerztl. sachv. Ztg.*, 1915, 21, 241-243.

1518. BONHOEFFER, K. Die Differentialdiagnose der Hysterie und psychopathischen Konstitution gegenüber der Hebephrenie im Felde. *Med. Klinik*, 1915, 11, 877-881.

1519. BREUER, J., & FREUD, S. Studien über Hysterie. Leipzig: Deuticke, 1916. Pp. 269.

1520. BRINDEL, —. Ueber einige Fälle von hysterischer Taubheit bei Mädchen. *Monat. f. Ohrenhk.*, 1915, 49, 36.

1521. BUNNEMANN, —. Die Neurosenfrage und das Arndtsche biologische Grundgesetz. *Neur. Centbl.*, 1916, 35, 178-187.

1522. BURROW, T. The philology of hysteria: an a priori study of the neuroses in the light of Freudian psychology. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 66, 783-787.

1523. ENGELEN, —., & RANGETTE, —. Nachweis von Rentenbegehrungen durch das Assoziationsexperiment. *Aerztl. sachv. Ztg.*, 1915, 21, 243-245.

1524. FAUSER, A. Ueber dysglanduläre Psychosen. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1916, 42, 47-49.

1525. FRASER, D. A case of possession. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1915, 10, 400-417.

1526. FUCHS, W. Mobilmachungspsychosen. *Aerztl. sachv. Ztg.*, 1915, 21, 25-29.

1527. GAUPP, R. Hysterie und Kriegsdienst. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 62, 361-363.

1528. GOSLINE, H. I. (Trans.) Kraepelin on "paranoid conditions." *Alienist & Neur.*, 1916, 37, 184-210.

1529. GREGG, D. Physiological considerations in the differential diagnosis of neurasthenic, hysterical, and psychotic symptoms. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 174, 275-276.

1530. HALL, A. J. Hysterical mutism in a boy. *Lancet*, 1916, 190, 1039-1040.

1531. HARRIS, D. F. Nerves. (Home University Library of Modern Knowledge.) London: Williams & Norgate, 1913. Pp. 256.

1532. HOCHE, —. Ueber Hysterie. *Neur. Centbl.*, 1915, 34, 919-922.

1533. JELLIFFE, S. E., & EVANS, E. Psoriasis as an hysterical conversion symbolization. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 1077-1084.

1534. LUMSDEN, T. The psychology of malingering and functional neuroses in peace and war. *Lancet*, 1916, 191, 860-862.

1535. MAKUEN, G. H. Hysterical mutism. With reports of cases and exhibition of a patient. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 103, 1009-1012.

1536. MICHELI, L. I vantaggi della psicoterapia nel trattamento di alcune sindromi nervose posttraumatiche dovute ad associazioni istero-organiche. *Attualità medica*, 1916, 5, 447-453.

1537. MOHR, F. Zur Entstehung, Vorhersage und Behandlung nervösen und depressiven Zustandsbilder bei Kriegsteilnehmern. *Med. Klinik*, 1915, 11, 607-610.

1538. NONNE, —. Grande Hysterie geheilt durch Hypnose. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 874-875.

1539. OBERNDORF, C. P. An analysis of certain neurotic symptoms. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 151-158.

1540. PASSOW, A. Wechselseitige Beziehungen zwischen Psychosen und Menstruationsstörungen. *Med. Klinik*, 1914, 10, 497-500.

1541. PATRICK, H. T. The factor of fear in nervous cases. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 67, 180-186.

1542. PLACZEK, —. Hysterie und Unfall. *Med. Klinik*, 1914, 10, 1193-1194, 1236-1237.

1543. PRICE, G. E. An unusual psychasthenic complex. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, 43, 333-336.

1544. PRINCE, W. F. The Doris case of quintuple personality. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1916, 73-123.

1545. RANKIN, G. The highly strung nervous system. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1916 (No. 2912), 545-548.

1546. RIGGS, A. F. Treatment of neurasthenia. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1916, 27, 281-289.

1547. SALMON, A. The mechanism of hysterical phenomena. Sketch of a psycho-physiological theory of hysteria. (Drapes, T., trans. From Nouvelle iconographie de la Salpêtrière.) *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1916, 62, 378-394.

1548. SCHILLING, F. Hysterische Selbstverletzungen. *Aerztl. sachv. Ztg.*, 1915, 21, 183-185.

1549. SCHULTZE, P. E. O. Ueber die Kaufmannsche Behandlung hysterischer Bewegungsstörungen. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1916, 63, 1349-1353.

1550. STERZ, —. Neuritis im Gebiete des Plexus lumbosacralis und hysterische Abasie nach Typhus. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 331.

1551. STRECKER, E. A. An evaluation of paraphrenia. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 344-349, 399-402.

1552. WEIL, —. Aphonia spastica, hysterischer Atmung und Schlingbeschwerden. *Monat. f. Ohrenhk.*, 1915, 49, 107.

1553. WESTPHAL, —. Ueber Augensymptome in einem Falle von traumatischer Hysterie (mit Krankenvorstellung). (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 1202.

1554. WILDE, —. Hysterische Krampfanfälle nach Fingerverletzung als mittelbare Unfallfolge anerkannt. *Med. Klinik*, 1914, 10, 204-205.

1555. WILLIAMS, T. A. Occupational neuroses; pathogenesis and examples of treatment. *Cleveland Med. J.*, 1914, 13, 447-462.

1556. WILLIAMS, T. A. The pathogenesis of some non-psychogenetic types of functional nervous disorders. *Alienist & Neur.*, 1916, 37, 375-382.

1557. [ANON.] Some disorders supposed to have an emotional origin. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 870-973.

7. DEMENTIA PRÆCOX

1558. BERTSCHINGER, H. Processes of recovery in schizophrenics. (Allen, C. L., trans.) *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1916, 3, 176-188.

1559. BOVEN, W. Similarité et mendélisme dans l'hérédité de la démence précoce et de la folie maniaque-dépressive. (Laussaner Inaug—Diss.) Säuberlein und Pfeiffer Vevey, 1915. Pp. 267.

1560. BREIGER, E. Die körperlichen Frühsymptome der Dementia praecox. *Med. Klinik*, 1915, 11, 104-106.

1561. CSIKY, J. Ueber das Nachbewegungsphänomen (Katatonusversuch von Kohnstamm). *Neur. Centbl.*, 1915, 34, 775-778.

1562. DERCUM, F. X. The story of dementia praecox. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 289-293.

1563. FARRAR, C. B. Some factors in schizophrenic dementia. *Psychiat. Bull. of N. Y. State Hosp.*, 1916, 9, 323-340.

1564. HENDERSON, D. K. Catatonia as a type of mental reaction. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1916, 62, 556-572.

1565. HOLMES, B. The insanity of youth and other essays. Cincinnati: Lancet-Clinic Pub. Co., 1915. Pp. 222.

1566. KARPAS, M. J. Dementia praecox. The condition in the light of modern conception. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 18-20.

1567. LUDLUM, S. D. W. The thymus and pituitary in dementia praecox as physiological characteristics in insanity. (Trans. College of Physicians of Philadelphia. Ser. 3. Vol. 37.) Philadelphia: College of Phys., 1915.

1568. MARSHALL, J. A. The salivary factor and its relation to dental caries and immunity in dementia praecox and epilepsy. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, 40, 1-11.

1569. MEYER, —. Dementia praecox mit krankhafter Selbstanschuldigung. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1916, 42, 57-58.

1570. ROBINSON, G. W. A general discussion of dementia praecox. *Alienist & Neur.*, 1916, 37, 347-361.

1571. SOUTHDARD, E. E., & CANAVAN, M. M. Focal lesions of the cortex of the left angular gyrus in two cases of late catatonia. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1916, 72, 553-580.

1572. STEEN, R. H. A characteristic attitude assumed by many cases of dementia praecox. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1916, 62, 179.

8. MANIC-DEPRESSIVE INSANITY

9. PSYCHOSES OF INTOXICATION, TRAUMATISM, WAR, ETC.

1573. BARKER, L. F. War and the nervous system. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, 44, 1-10.

1574. BECK, O. Das Romberg-Phänomen bei traumatischer Neurose (Schrapnellneurose). *Monat. f. Ohrenhk.*, 1915, 49, 209-210.

1575. BERGER, H. Trauma und Psychose mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Unfallbegutachtung. Berlin: Springer, 1915. Pp. 208.

1576. BINSWANGER, O. Die seelischen Wirkungen des Krieges. (Ernst Jäckh, Politische Flugschriften. Der Deutsche Krieg. H. 12.) Stuttgart & Berlin: Deutsche Verlagsanstalt, 1914. Pp. 40.

1577. BITTORF, A. Zur Behandlung der nach Granatexplosionen auftretenden Neurosen. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 62, 1029-1031.

1578. BROWN, S. On the interpretation of symptoms in the infective exhaustive psychoses. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, 43, 518-531.

1579. BUNNEMANN, —. Zur traumatischen Neurose im Kriege. *Neur. Centbl.*, 1915, 34, 888-898.

1580. BUSCHAN, G. Ueber Kriegspsychosen. *Med. Klinik*, 1914, 10, 1588-1591.

1581. CLAUSSEN, E. Statische und klinische Mitteilungen über das Delirium tremens. (Diss.) Kiel, 1914.

1582. DOMINICK, H. Ueber Morphiumentziehung und die in ihrem Verlauf vorkommenden Psychosen. (Diss.) Kiel, 1914.

1583. DONATH, J. Beiträge zu den Kriegsverletzungen und Erkrankungen des Nervensystems. *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 1915, 28, 725-730, 763-766.

1584. EDER, M. D. An address on the psycho-pathology of the war neuroses. *Lancet*, 1916, 191, 264-268.

1585. ENGELEN, —. Beurteilung der Persuasion (Unter Bezugnahme auf die Kriegsneurosen und Unfallsneurosen). *Aerztl. sachv. Ztg.*, 1915, 21, 157-163, 171-175.

1586. ENGELEN, —. Untersuchungsschema für Unfallsneurosen. *Aerztl. sachv. Ztg.*, 1915, 21, 207-208.

1587. FORSYTH, D. Functional nerve disease and the shock of battle. A study of the so-called traumatic neuroses arising in connexion with the war. *Lancet*, 1915, 189, 1399-1403.

1588. FRÖHLICH, E. Ueber einen Fall von Schreibkrampf als behauptete Unfallsfolge. *Aerztl. sachv. Ztg.*, 1915, 21, 163-164.

1589. GAMPER, E. Zur Kasuistik der Rückenmarkschädigungen durch Wirbelschuss. *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 1915, 28, 414-114, 448-451.

1590. GARTON, W. Shell shock and its treatment by cerebro-spinal galvanism. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1916 (No. 2913), 584-586.

1591. GÖTJES, —. Ueber Gehirnverletzungen durch Granatsplitter. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 62, 897-898.

1592. GUDDEN, —. Beginnende Behandlung psychischer Erkrankungen im Felde. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 62, 1730.

1593. GUTZMANN, H. Stimm- und Sprachstörungen im Kriege und ihre Behandlung. *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 1916, 53, 154-158.

1594. HAMMESFAHR, —. Vorstellung zweier Patienten mit Gehirn-schüssen. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 575.

1595. HARTMANN, F. Uebungsschulen für "Gehirnkrüppel." *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 62, 769-770.

1596. HARWOOD, T. E. Three cases illustrating the functional consequences of head-injuries. *Lancet*, 1916, 191, 431.

1597. HAYWARD, E. Beitrag zur Klinik der Schädelsschüsse, nach den Erfahrungen im Heimatlazarett. *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 1915, 52, 1186-1190, 1212-1218.

1598. HORN, P. Zur Begutachtung nervöser Unfallfolgen. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 62, 1744-1748.

1599. HORN, P. Zur Nutzbarmachung erhaltener und wieder-gewonnener Arbeitskraft bei Unfallsneurosen. *Aerztl. sachv. Ztg.*, 1915, 21, 253-257, 279-282.

1600. KALKHOF, —. Operierte Schädelsschüsse. *Ther. Monat.*, 1915, 29, 450-453.

1601. KARPLUS, I. P. Ueber Erkrankungen nach Granatex-plosionen. *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 1915, 28, 145-148.

1602. KIRBY, G. H. Alcoholic hallucinosis, with special reference to prognosis and relation to other psychoses. *Psychiat. Bull. N. Y. State Hosp.*, 1916, 9, 353-367.

1603. JELLINEK, S. Zur militärärztlichen Konstatierung der Kriegsneurosen. *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 1916, 29, 189-193.

1604. JOLLY, P. Ueber die Dienstfähigkeit und Rentenfrage bei nervenkranken Soldaten. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 62, 1714-1719.

1605. LAUDENHEIMER, —. Die Anamnese der sogenannten Kriegs-psychoneurosen. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 62, 1302-1304.

1606. LEWANDOWSKY, M. Erfahrungen über die Behandlung nervenverletzter und nervenkranker Soldaten. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 1565-1567.

1607. MANN, L. Neue Methoden und Gesichtspunkte zur Behandlung der Kriegsneurosen. *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 1916, 53, 1333-1338.

1608. MANN, L. Ueber Granatexplosionsstörungen. *Med. Klinik*, 1915, 11, 963-964.

1609. MARBURG, O. Zur Frage der Beurteilung traumatischer Neurosen im Kriege. *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 1916, 29, 281-283.

1610. MARESCH, M. Ueber Schädelschüsse. *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 1915, 28, 1028-1031.

1611. MASSAROTTI, V. I disturbi mentali nel morbo di Basedow. *Roma*, 1914.

1612. MAYER, C. Kriegsneurologische Erfahrungen. *Med. Klinik*, 1915, 11, 1017-1022.

1613. MEYER, E. Funktionelle Nervenstörungen bei Kriegsteilnehmern, nebst Bemerkungen zur traumatischen Neurose. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 1509-1511.

1614. MEYER, S. Kriegshysterie. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1916, 42, 69-71.

1615. MILLIGAN, E. T. C. A method of treatment of "shell shock." *Brit. Med. J.*, 1916 (No. 2898), 73-74.

1616. MOHR, F. Grundsätzliches zur Kriegsneurosenfrage. *Med. Klinik*, 1916, 12, 89-93.

1617. MORSELLI, A. Psichiatria di guerra. *Quaderni di psichiat.*, 1916, 3, 65-72.

1618. MOTT, F. W. The Lettsomian lectures on the effects of high explosives upon the central nervous system. *Lancet*, 1916, 190, 331-338, 441-449, 545-553.

1619. MÜNZER, A. Die Psyche des Verwundeten. *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 1915, 52, 234-235.

1620. MYERS, C. S. Contributions to the study of shell shock, being an account of certain cases treated by hypnosis. *Lancet*, 1916, 190, 65-69, 608-613.

1621. NONNE, M. Soll man wieder "traumatische Neurose" bei Kriegsverletzten diagnostizieren? *Med. Klinik*, 1915, 11, 849-854.

1622. NONNE, M. Zur therapeutischen Verwendung der Hypnose bei Fällen von Kriegshysterie. *Med. Klinik*, 1915, 11, 1391-1396, 1418-1421.

1623. NONNE, —. Hypnose bei Kriegshysterie. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 1587-1588.

1624. NONNE, —. Nervenverletzungen und -erkrankungen im Kriege. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 573-574.
1625. OPPENHEIM, H. Der Krieg und die traumatischen Neurosen. *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 1915, 52, 257-261.
1626. OPPENHEIM, H. Die Neurosen nach Kriegsverletzungen. *Neur. Centbl.*, 1915, 34, 810-813.
1627. PENHALLOW, D. P. Mutism and deafness due to emotional shock cured by etherization. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 174, 131.
1628. PILCZ, A. Zur Aetiologie und Behandlung der progressiven Analyse nebst einigen kriegspsychiatrischen Erfahrungen. *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 1915, 28, 633.
1629. POPPELREUTER, W. Ueber psychische Ausfallserscheinungen nach Hirnverletzungen. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 62, 489-491.
1630. PRIBRAM, B. O. Erfolge und Misserfolge bei der operativen Behandlung der Schädelsschüsse, besonders der Durchschüsse. *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 1915, 28, 1025-1028.
1631. QUENSEL, —. Ueber Grundlagen und Bedeutung der traumatischen Neurosen. (Abstract.) *Med. Klinik*, 1913, 9, 1655-1656.
1632. RAIMANN, E. Ein Fall von "Kriegspsychose." *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 1916, 29, 42-47.
1633. REDLICH, E. Einige allgemeine Bemerkungen über den Krieg und unser Nervensystem. *Med. Klinik*, 1915, 11, 469-473.
1634. RÉGIS, E. Psychic and neuropsychic affections in war. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 175, 784-792.
1635. ROWS, R. G. Mental conditions following strain and nerve shock. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1916 (No. 2882), 441-443.
1636. SÄNGER, —. Die durch den Krieg bedingten Folgezustände im Nervensystem. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 724.
1637. SAVAGE, G. H. Mental disabilities for war service. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1916, 62, 653-657.
1638. SCHNEIDER, C. v. A. Studies on alcoholic hallucinoses. *Psychiat. Bull. N. Y. State Hosp.*, 1916, 9, 3-25.
1639. SCHULTZ, J. H., & MEYER, R. Zur klinischen Analyse der Granatschockwirkung. *Med. Klinik*, 1916, 12, 230-233.
1640. SCHUSTER, —. Kriegsneurologische Demonstrationen. *Neur. Centbl.*, 1915, 34, 914-916.

1641. SINGER, K. Wesen und Bedeutung der Kriegspsychosen. *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 1915, **52**, 177-180.

1642. SMITH, G. E. Shock and the soldier. *Lancet*, 1916, **190**, 813-817, 853-857.

1643. STEINEBACH, R. Ueber die Zerebrospinalflüssigkeit und über die Wirkung der Lumbarpunktion beim Delirium potatorum. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, **41**, 369-372.

1644. STURSBERG, H. Zur Frage der Entstehungsbedingungen der Unfallneurosen. *Med. Klinik*, 1914, **10**, 324-325.

1645. SZTANOJEVITS, L. Neurologisches während des Feldzuges. *Med. Klinik*, 1915, **11**, 1155-1156.

1646. THOMAS, J. J. Types of neurological cases seen at a base hospital. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, **44**, 495-502.

1647. THOMAS, J. L. Peripheral shock and its central effects. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1916 (No. 2871), 44-45.

1648. TOBIAS, E. Ergebnisse der bisherigen Kriegserfahrungen auf dem Gebiete des Nervensystems. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1916, **42**, 109-112, 139-142.

1649. TRÖMNER, —. (a) Lokale traumatische Hysterie. (b) Schuss durch den Hals. (c) Brown-Séquard-Lähmung durch Nackenschuss ohne Wirbelverletzung. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, **41**, 901-902.

1650. TURNER, W. A. Nervous and mental shock. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1916 (No. 2893), 830-832.

1651. URBANTSCHITSCH, E. Im Kriege erworbene hysterische Taubheit beziehungsweise Stummheit, durch Faradisation geheilt (3 Fälle). (Abstract.) *Monat. f. Ohrenhk.*, 1914, **48**, 1305-1308.

1652. WEBER, L. W. Zur Entstehung der Unfallsneurosen. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1915, **62**, 400.

1653. WESTPHAL, A. (a) Hysterische Taubstummheit bei Kriegsteilnehmern. (b) Hörstummheit. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, **41**, 1561-1562.

1654. WESTPHAL, A., & HÜBNER, A. H. Ueber nervöse und psychische Erkrankungen im Kriege. *Med. Klinik*, 1915, **11**, 381-383, 413-417.

1655. WEXBERG, E. Indirekte Gehirnverletzung durch Schädelgeschoss. *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 1916, **29**, 418-419.

1656. WEYERT, —. Militär-psychiatrische Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen. Sammlung zwangloser Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Nerven- und Geisteskrankheiten (Bumke-Rostock). Halle a.S.: Marhold. Pp. 145.

1657. WEYGANDT, W. Kriegspsychiatrische Begutachtungen. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 62, 1527-1529.

1658. WEYGANDT, —. Kriegspsychiatrische Begutachtungen. *Neur. Centbl.*, 1915, 34, 924-925.

1659. WEYGANDT, —. Psychische Störungen bei Soldaten. (Abstracts.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 541-542, 694-695.

1660. WILSON, A. A. Peripheral neuritis with Korsakow's symptom complex. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, 43, 343-354, 431-442.

1661. WILTSHIRE, H. A contribution to the etiology of shell shock. *Lancet*, 1916, 190, 1207-1212.

1662. WITTERMANN, E. Kriegspsychiatrische Erfahrungen aus der Front. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 62, 1164-1166.

1663. WOLLENBERG, R. Ueber die Wirkungen der Granateschüttung. *Neur. Centbl.*, 1915, 34, 922-924.

1664. ZADE, M. Ueber Blendungserscheinungen im Felde. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 62, 1514-1515.

1665. ZANGE, J. Ueber hysterische (psychogene) Funktionsstörungen des nervösen Ohrapparats im Kriege. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 62, 957-961.

1666. ZANGE, —. Hysterische Hörstörungen im Kriege (mit Krankenvorstellungen). (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 843.

1667. ZUCCARI, G. Alcuni casi di "psicosi da guerra." *Riv. di psicol.*, 1916, 12, 129-140.

1668. [ANON.] Nervöse Erkrankungen im Kriege. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 902, 933-935.

10. MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

(Mental Disorders and Legal Responsibility)

1669. BOWERS, P. E. Necessity for medical examination of prisoners at the time of trial. The relationship of insanity to crime. *Alienist & Neur.*, 1916, 37, 227-236.

1670. CIMBAL, W. Taschenbuch zur Untersuchung nervöser und psychischer Krankheiten. Eine Anleitung für Mediziner und Juristen, insbesondere für beamtete Aerzte. (2. Aufl.) Berlin: Springer, 1913. Pp. 211.

1671. DERCUM, F. X. Hysteria and accident compensation, nature of hysteria and the lesion of the post-litigation results. Philadelphia: G. T. Bisel, 1916. Pp. 120.

1672. DONKIN, B. Responsibility for crime. *Lancet*, 1915, 189, 1346-1348.

1673. DORÉ, G. R. The preexisting condition of the injured. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 439-445, 498-503.

1674. GORDON, A. Mental deficiency. Its medicolegal aspects. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 103, 534-537.

1675. GÖRING, M. H. Die Gemeingefährlichkeit. Berlin: Springer, 1915. Pp. 149.

1676. HALBEY, K. Die senilen und arteriosklerotischen Seelenstörungen und ihre Beziehungen zur gerichtlichen Psychiatrie. *Med. Klinik*, 1916, 12, 128-130.

1677. KASTAN, M. Forensisch-psychiatrische Beobachtungen an Angehörigen des Feldheeres. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 734-737.

1678. KIERNAN, J. G. Hypothetical questions. *Alienist & Neur.*, 1916, 37, 362-368.

1679. OLSHAUSEN, —. v. Juristisches zur Prozessneurose. *Med. Klinik*, 1916, 12, 30.

1680. OPPENHEIMER, M. Die forensische Bedeutung der Zwangsvorstellungen. (Diss.) Marburg, 1914.

1681. PUTNAM, J. W. A unique murder case with application of new law governing expert testimony. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1916, 72, 659-663.

1682. SEIGE, M. Einige bemerkenswerte forensisch-psychiatrische Arbeiten der letzten Zeit. *Med. Klinik*, 1914, 10, 645-647.

1683. SMITH, M. H. Unfitness to plead in criminal trials. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1916, 62, 763-774.

1684. WILLIAMS, T. A. Compensation for traumatic neuroses. *St. Paul Med. J.*, 1915 (Sept.). Pp. 6.

X. Individual, Racial, and Social Phenomena

I. INDIVIDUAL PSYCHOLOGY

a. General

(incl. Character, Genius, etc.)

1685. ARRÉAT, L. Nos poètes et la pensée de leur temps. (Notes de critique et d'esthétique.) *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 81, 359-371.

1686. BESCH, E. L'imagination et l'intuition chez Gustave Flaubert. L'esthétique du roman. *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 81, 563-594.

1687. CLAPARÈDE, M. Profils psychologiques gradués d'après l'ordination des sujets avec quelques mots sur l'utilité des profils en psychologie légale. *Arch. de psychol.*, 1916, 16, 70-81.

1688. DELAGE, Y. "Les grands hommes" d'Ostwald et le manifeste des 93. *Bull. instit. gén. psychol.*, 1915, 15, 57-74.

1689. FIESSINGER, C. Les maladies des caractères: études de physiologie morale. Paris: Perrin, 1916. Pp. 271.

1690. FREUD, S. Leonardo da Vinci. (A. A. Brill, trans.) New York: Moffat, Yard, 1916. Pp. 130.

1691. KELLER, H. *Histoire de ma vie*. Paris: Payot.

1692. KIERNAN, J. G. Is genius a sport, a neurosis, or a child potentially developed? *Alienist & Neur.*, 1916, 37, 70-82, 141-157.

1693. KURFEZ, H. Zu Goethe's "Werther." Aesthetisch-psychologische Untersuchungen zur 1. and 2. Fassung. *Arch. f. Gesch. d. Phil.*, 1916, 22, 192-202.

1694. LECLÈRE, A. La psychologie des Graffiti. *Arch. de psychol.*, 1915, 15, 321-337.

1695. NEARING, S. The younger generation of American genius. *Scient. Mo.*, 1916, 2, 48-61.

1696. RICHARDSON, H. Character: its analysis and measurement in C. G. S. units. *J. of Exp. Ped.*, 1915, 3, 189-197.

1697. SCHÜSSLER, H. Turnerische Veranlagung und intellektuelle Begabung. *Zsch. f. angew. Psychol.*, 1915, 10, 452-459.

b. Psychology of Types

1698. BÄRWALD, R. Zur Psychologie der Vorstellungstypen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der motorischen und musikalischen Anlage. Leipzig: Barth, 1916. Pp. x + 444.

1699. BOLDRINI, M. Intorno all'influenza del mese di nascita. *Riv. ital. di sociol.*, 1916, 20, 321-342.

1700. RIBOT, T. La conscience tactile-motrice pure. *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 82, 26-42.

c. Sex, Age, and Occupation Differences

1701. BELL, W. B. The sex complex: a study of the relationship of the internal secretions to the female characteristics and functions in health and disease. London: Baillière, Tindall, & Cox, 1916. Pp. xx + 233.

1702. BROWN, W. Individual and sex differences in suggestibility. *Univ. of Calif. Publ. in Psychol.*, 1916, 2 (No. 6), 291-430.

1703. CAMUS, M., & NEPPER, J. Tempo des réaction psychomotrices des candidats à l'aviation. *Acad. d. sci.*, 1916, 163, 106-107.

1704. DEL GRECO, F. Follia nelle donne dello Shakespeare ad psicologia femminile. *Manicomio*, 1914, 29, 1-16.

1705. DUGAS, L. La timidité et l'age. *J. de psychol. norm. et path.*, 1915, 3, 166-208.

1706. ELLIS, H. The mind of woman. *Atlantic Mo.*, 1916, 118, 367-374.

1707. FREUD, S. Drei Abhandlungen zur Sexualtheorie. (3. Aufl.) Leipzig & Wien: Deuticke, 1915. Pp. 101.

1708. FREUD, S. Three contributions to the theory of sex. (Nerv. & Ment. Dis. Monog. Ser., No. 7.) New York: The Nerv. & Ment. Dis. Pub. Co., 1916.

1709. GATES, A. I. Correlations and sex differences in memory and substitution. *Univ. of Calif. Publ. in Psychol.*, 1916, 1, 245-250.

1710. HOLLINGWORTH, L. S. Sex differences in mental tests. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 377-383.

1711. HOWARD, W. L. Sex problems in worry and work. New York: E. J. Clode, 1915. Pp. x + 204.

1712. KAMMEL, W. Der Einfluss des Krieges auf die Berufsvorstellung. Eine individualpsychologisch-pädagogische Untersuchung. (Veröffentl. Nr. 6, päd.-psychol. Laboratoriums in Wien.) *Zsch. f. päd. Psychol.*, 1916, 17, 55-68.

1713. LAHY, J. M. Sur la psycho-physiologie du soldat mitrailler. *Acad. d. sci.*, 1916, 163, 33-35.

1714. LAWRENCE, I. The theory of repression and character. *J. of Exp. Ped.*, 1916, 3, 345-349.

1715. LOWIE, R. H., & HOLLINGWORTH, L. S. Science and feminism. *Scient. Mo.*, 1916, 3, 277-284.

1716. LUCKA, E. Eros. The development of the sex relations through the ages. (Schleusner, E., trans.) New York & London: Putnam, 1915. Pp. xx + 379.

1717. MARSH, H. D. Individual and sex differences brought out by fasting. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1916, 23, 437-445.

1718. McMANIS, J. T. Individual differences in the early grades. *School & Soc.*, 1916, 3, 289-295.

1719. NICEFORO, A. Differenze individuali, abilità e produttività nelle gare sportive. *Riv. di antrop.*, 1916, 20, 57.

1720. PETERS, I. L. A questionaire study of some of the effects of social restrictions on the American girl. *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 23, 550-569.

1721. PETERS, I. L. Superstitions among American girls. *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 23, 445-451.

1722. STRATTON, G. M. Feminism and psychology. *Century Mag.*, 1916, 118, 367-374.

1723. SUGISAKI, Y., & BROWN, W. The correlation between the sex of observers and the sex of pictures recognized. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1916, 1, 351-354.

1724. WHIPPLE, G. M. The value of the free association method in individual psychology. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 292-294.

1725. [ANON.] Why I am a spinster. *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 23, 30-51.

2. RACE PSYCHOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

(incl. Craniology; cf. VII: 4, 5, 6)

1726. ANGELOTTI, G. Di alcuni caratteri differenziali fra dolicoe brachicefali. *Riv. di antrop.*, 1916, 20, 30.

1727. BABCOCK, W. H. Certain pre-columbian notices of American aborigines. *Amer. Anthropol.*, 1916, 18, 388-397.

1728. BABCOCK, W. H. The races of Britain. *Scient. Mo.*, 1916, 2, 149-169.

1729. BERRY, E. W. The environment of the ape man. *Scient. Mo.*, 1916, 3, 161-169.

1730. BOAS, F. New evidence in regard to instability of human types. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1916, 2, 713-718.

1731. BOULE, M. La paléontologie humaine en Angleterre. *L'anthrop.*, 1915, 26, 1-67.

1732. BOURLON, —. Nouvelles découvertes a Laugerie-basse, rabots, os utilisés oeuvres d'art. *L'anthrop.*, 1916, 27, 1-26.

1733. BREUIL, H. L'époque de la Tène d'après Déchelette. *L'anthrop.*, 1916, 27, 97-110.

1734. BREUIL, H., BURKITT, M., & MOTOS, F. DE. Les peintures rupestres d'Espagne. VI, VII, VIII. *L'anthrop.*, 1915, 26, 313-336.

1735. BRYSE, T. H. The West Scottish skull. *J. of Anat. & Physiol.*, 1916, 50, 243-255.

1736. BUSCHAN, —. Krieg und Anthropologie. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 773.

1737. CAPITAN, L., BREUIL, H., & PEYRONY, D. Nouvelles grottes ornées de la vallée de la Beune. *L'anthrop.*, 1915, 26, 505-518.

1738. COPELAND, E. B. War selection in the Philippines. *Scient. Mo.*, 1916, 3, 151-154.

1739. COZZI, D. E. Credenze e superstizioni nelle montagne dell'Albania. *Anthropos*, 1914, 9, 449-476.

1740. DELCOURT, J. Shakespeare and the French mind. *Nineteenth Cent.*, 1916, 79, 1259-1280.

1741. DUCKWORTH, W. L. H. Morphology and anthropology. (Vol. I.) Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1915. Pp. xvi + 304.

1742. EVARTS, A. B. The ontogenetic against the phylogenetic elements in the psychoses of the colored race. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1916, 3, 272-287.

1743. FERGUSON, G. O. The psychology of the negro. *Arch. of Psychol.*, 1916 (No. 36). Pp. 138.

1744. FISCHER, E. Wer waren die minoischen Kreter? *Anthropos*, 1914, 9, 774-780.

1745. FLEURE, H. J., & JAMES, T. C. Geographical distribution of anthropological types in Wales. *J. Anthropol. Inst.*, 1916, 46, 35-153.

1746. FRASSETTO, F. Diagnosi e valutazione numerica delle curve in antropometria e in biometria. *Riv. di antrop.*, 1916, 20, 16.

1747. GALLETTI, A. Cultura germanica e civiltà umana. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1916, 12, 1-16.

1748. GAUTIER, E. F. Nouvelles stations de gravures rupestres Nord-Africaines. *L'anthrop.*, 1916, 27, 27-45.

1749. GAYNOR, W. C. The catholic negro in Louisiana. *Anthropos*, 1914, 9, 539-545.

1750. GILLINI, A. Considerazioni intorno al problema del subcosciente. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1916, 12, 141-151.

1751. GIUFFRIDA-RUGGERI, V. Documenti sull'indice schelico. *Riv. di antrop.*, 1916, 20, 23.

1752. GOBLOT, E. Le principe des nationalités. *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 81, 497-513.

1753. GOLDENWEISER, A. A. Diffusion vs. independent origin. *Science*, 1916, 44, 531-533.

1754. HANNAY, H. B. European and other race origins. London: Low, Marston, 1916. Pp. 491.

1755. HAWKES, E. W. Skeletal measurements and observations of the Point Barrow Eskimos with comparisons with other Eskimo groups. *Amer. Anthropol.*, 1916, **18**, 203-244.

1756. HELLWIG, A. Leichtenteile als Talsmanno. *Arch. saech.* Ztg., 1916, **22**, 16-19.

1757. HOCART, A. M. Notes on Fijian totemism. *Anthropos*, 1914, **9**, 737-739.

1758. HOOTON, E. A. Notes on skeletal remains from Martha's Vineyard. *Amer. Anthropol.*, 1916, **18**, 98-104.

1759. HOWARD, G. E. Hellene civilization. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, **23**, 548-554.

1760. HRDLIČKA, A. Brief notes on recent anthropological explorations under the auspices of the Smithsonian Institution and the U. S. National Museum. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1916, **2**, 32-37.

1761. HRDLIČKA, A. Physical anthropology of the Lenape or Delawares, and of the Eastern Indians in general. Smithsonian Institute, Bureau of Amer. Ethnol., Bull. 62. Washington: Gov't Ptg. Office, 1916. Pp. 129.

1762. JONES, F. W. Arboreal man. London: Arnold, 1916. Pp. 238.

1763. TEN KATE, H. F. C. Dynamometric observations among various peoples. *Amer. Anthropol.*, 1916, **18**, 10-19.

1764. TEN KATE, H. Melanges anthropologiques. *L'anthrop.*, 1915, **26**, 235-245, 519-564.

1765. KEITH, A. The antiquity of man. London: Williams & Norgate, 1915. Pp. 519.

1766. KREICHGAUER, P. D. Das Symbol für "Kampf" im alten Mexiko. *Anthropos*, 1914, **9**, 381-391.

1767. LASKI, H. J. The sovereignty of the state. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, **23**, 85-97.

1768. LOWIE, R. H. Theoretical ethnology. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, **13**, 397-400.

1769. MACCURDY, G. G. The revision of *Homalanthus dawsoni*. *Science*, 1916, **43**, 228-231.

1770. MALAGUZZI-VALERI, R. Le ossa sternosternali. *Riv. di antrop.*, 1916, **20**, 19.

1771. MAYER, A. G. The men of the Mid Pacific. *Scient. Mo.*, 1916, **2**, 1-26.

1772. MEANS, P. A. Some objections to Elliot Smith's theory. *Science*, 1916, **44**, 533-534.

1773. MICHELSON, T. Terms of relationship and social organization. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1916, 2, 297-300.

1774. MOIR, J. R. On the evolution of the earliest palaeoliths from the rostro-carinate implements. *J. Anthropol. Inst.*, 1916, 46, 197-220.

1775. MORSELLI, E. Un etnografo italiano quasi sconosciuto (Cesare Paladini). *Riv. di antrop.*, 1916, 20, 39.

1776. NEUVILLE, H. Sur deux nouveaux cranes de gorilles de la Likouala-Mossaka. (Collection de Dr. A. Durrieux.) *L'anthrop.*, 1915, 26, 363-396.

1777. ORENSTEEN, M. M. Correlation of anthropometrical measurements in Cairo-born natives. *Biometrika*, 1915, 11, 67-81.

1778. OSBORN, H. F. The men of the old stone age. New York: Scribners, 1915. Pp. 545.

1779. OTTOLENGHI, S. La metodologia descrittiva morfologica e la riforma craniologica di G. Sergi. *Riv. di antrop.*, 1916, 20, 33.

1780. PALLARY, P. Recherches préhistoriques effectuées au Maroc. *L'anthrop.*, 1915, 26, 193-217.

1781. PARSONS, E. C. Primitive improvidence. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 371-374.

1782. PATERSON, W. P. (Ed.) German culture. The contribution of the Germans to knowledge, literature, art, and life. London: T. C. & E. C. Jack. Pp. 384.

1783. PEAKE, H. Racial elements concerned in the first siege of Troy. *J. Anthropol. Inst.*, 1916, 45, 154-172.

1784. PERRY, W. J. An analysis of the genealogical tables collected by Dr. Richard Thurnwald in Buin. *Anthropos*, 1914, 9, 801-811.

1785. PERRY, W. J. The geographical distribution of terraced cultivation and irrigation. *Proc. Manchester Lit. & Phil. Soc.*, 1916, 60, (6). Pp. 25.

1786. PERRY, W. J. The relationship between the geographical distribution of megalithic monuments and ancient mines. *Proc. Manchester Lit. & Phil. Soc.*, 1915, 60, (1). Pp. 28.

1787. PIROUTET, M. Quelques réflexions sur la question ligure. *L'anthrop.*, 1915, 26, 69-85.

1788. POUAPON, A. Etude ethnographique des Baya de la circonscription du M. Bimou. *L'anthrop.*, 1915, 26, 89-144.

1789. REINACH, S. Découvertes en Crète. *L'anthrop.*, 1916, 27, 197-210.

1790. SAFFIOTTI, F. U. Differenze mentali fra fanciulli bianchi e fanciulli indiani e negri del Nord America e del Sud Africa. *Riv. di antrop.*, 1916, 20, 20.

1791. SCHMIDT, P. W. Die Gliederung der australischen Sprachen. *Anthropos*, 1914, 9, 980-1018.

1792. SCHUSTER, P. F. Die sozialen Verhältnisse des Banjange-Stammes (Kamerun). *Anthropos*, 1914, 9, 948-955.

1793. SELLARDS, E. H. Human remains from the pleistocene of Florida. *Science*, 1916, 44, 615-617.

1794. SKOLASTER, P. H. Die musikalischen Töne in der Basa-Sprache. *Anthropos*, 1914, 9, 740-759.

1795. SMITH, G. E. Observations on recently discovered fossils of human skulls. *Nature*, 1916, 98, 258.

1796. SMITH, G. E. The origin of the pre-columbian civilization. *Science*, 1916, 44, 190-195.

1797. SMITH, G. E. Remarks on M. & W. J. Perry's communication. *Proc. Manchester Lit. & Phil. Soc.*, 1915, 60, (1). Pp. 29-36.

1798. SUAS, B. Notes ethnographiques sur les ingènes dès nouvelles Hébrides. *Anthropos*, 1914, 9, 760-773.

1799. SYMINGTON, J. Endocranial casts and brain form. *J. of Anat. & Physiol.*, 1916, 50, 111-130.

1800. TALBOT, P. A. Notes on the anthropometry of some central Sudan tribes. *J. Anthropol. Inst.*, 1916, 46, 173-183.

1801. TASTEVIN, P. C. Le poisson symbole de fécondité ou de fertilité chez les indiens de l'Amérique du Sud. *Anthropos*, 1914, 9, 405-417.

1802. THOMSON, E. Y. A study of the crania of the Monori, or aborigines of the Chatham Islands, now in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons. *Biometrika*, 1915, 11, 82-135.

1803. VERNEAU, R. Les Hindenburg en bois des nègres du Loango. *L'anthrop.*, 1916, 27, 111-133.

1804. VERNEAU, R. Résultats anthropologiques de la mission de M. de Gironcourt en Afrique Occidentale. *L'anthrop.*, 1916, 27, 47-95, 211-242.

1805. WARDLE, H. N. The ancients of the bow of the Tennessee. *Harper's Mag.*, 1916, 133, 590-599.

1806. WENDER, L. The role of syphilis in the insane negro. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 104, 1286-1292.

1807. WERNER, A. The Bantu coast tribes of the East Africa Protectorate. *J. Anthropol. Inst.*, 1915, 45, 326-354.

1808. WINTHUIS, P. J. Kultur- und Karakterskizzen aus der Gazelle-halbinsel, Neu-Pommern, Südsee. *Anthropos*, 1914, 9, 914-947.

1809. WISSLER, C. Psychological and historical interpretations for culture. *Science*, 1916, 43, 193-201.

1810. WISSLER, C. The present status of the antiquity of man in North America. *Scient. Mo.*, 1916, 2, 235-238.

1811. WOODWORTH, R. S. Comparative psychology of races. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 388-396.

1812. WOOLSTON, H. B. Rating the nations: a study in the statistics of opinion. *Amer. J. of Soc.*, 1916, 22, 381-390.

1813. WYATT, L. Colour preferences among Kafirs. *J. of Exp. Ped.*, 1916, 3, 369-372.

1814. WYCKAERT, R. P. Forgerons païens et forgerons chrétiens au Tanganika. *Anthropos*, 1914, 9, 371-380.

1815. ZELTNER, F. DE. Notes sur quelques industries du Sudan français. *L'anthrop.*, 1915, 26, 219-234.

1816. [ANON.] Anthropology at the Washington meeting. *Science*, 1916, 43, 790-798, 825-834, 861-870, 900-906, 941; 44, 36.

1817. [ANON.] Some suggestions relative to a study of the mental attitude of the negro. *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 23, 199-204.

1818. [ANON.] The Iroquois Indian groups of the New York State Museum. *Science*, 1916, 43, 844-846.

3. SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

(incl. Psychology of War)

1819. ADKINS, W. R. The war and the national temper. *Contemp. Rev.*, 1916, 109, 307-314.

1820. AMAR, J. Le rééducation professionnelle des blessés et des mutilés de la guerre. *J. de physiol. et de path. gén.*, 1915, 60, 821-871.

1821. BENTLEY, M. A preface to social psychology. (*Univ. of Illinois Stud.*) *Psychol. Monog.*, 1916, 21 (No. 92), 1-25.

1822. BENTLEY, M. (Ed.) Studies in social and general psychology from the University of Illinois. *Psychol. Monog.*, 1916, 21 (No. 92). Pp. 115.

1823. BERGSON, H. La signification de la guerre. *Bull. instit. gén. psychol.*, 1915, 15, 21-30.

1824. BIANCHI, V. L'anima del soldato sul campo di battaglia. (Appunti di psicologia.) *Riv. di psicol.*, 1916, 12, 166-183.

1825. BLANCHARD, A. Divorce et aliénation mentale. *Montpellier méd.*, 1914, 217-234.

1826. BLISS, S. H. The significance of clothes. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 27, 217-227.

1827. BOURGEOIS, L., & BOUTROUX, E. Le guerre et la vie de demain. *Bull. instit. gén. psychol.*, 1915, 15, 31-55.

1828. BOUTROUX, E. L'Allemagne et la guerre. *Bull. instit. gén. psychol.*, 1915, 15, 5-20.

1829. BOUTROUX, E. Germanisme et humanité. *Bull. instit. gén. psychol.*, 1915, 15, 95-117.

1830. BRISTOL, L. M. Social adaptation. A study in the development of the doctrine of adaptation as a theory of social progress. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1915. Pp. xii + 356.

1831. BURGESS, E. W. The function of socialization in social evolution. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1916. Pp. vii + 237.

1832. CASALI, P., & PULLÉ, F. La stanchezza mentale delle vedette nella linea del fuoco. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1916, 12, 161-165.

1833. CAZZAMALLI, F. Guerra e degenerazione etnica. *Quaderni di psichiat.*, 1916, 3, 165-177.

1834. CLARK, H. The crowd. (*Univ. of Illinois Stud. Psychol. Monog.*, 1916, 21 (No. 92), 26-36.

1835. COHEN, M. R. Jus naturale redivivum. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 761-777.

1836. CONSIGLIO, P. I militari anormali in guerra. *Riv. di antrop.*, 1916, 20, 16.

1837. CRILE, G. W. A mechanistic view of war and peace. (Rowland, A. F., ed.) London: T. W. Laurie, 1916. Pp. 253.

1838. DUFAUX, M. Une forme de l'automatisme social: la convention. *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 81, 288-297.

1839. DUGAS, L. L'anti-associationnisme. *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 81, 433-450.

1840. ELLWOOD, C. A. Objectivism in sociology. *Amer. J. of Soc.*, 1916, 22, 289-305.

1841. ELLWOOD, C. A. Social psychology. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 449-453.

1842. EVERTH, E. Von der Seele des Soldaten im Felde. Bemerkungen eines Kriegsteilnehmers. (Tat-Flugschriften, H. 10.) Jena: E. Diederichs, 1915. Pp. 48.

1843. FERRARI, G. C. Il "morale" del soldato italiano in campo. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1916, 12, 184-217.

1844. FERRARI, G. C. Saggio di interpretazione psicologica dei metodi tedeschi di guerra. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1916, 12, 68-100.

1845. FERRARI, G. C. Un caso tipico di simbiosi in guerra. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1916, 12, 127-129.

1846. FERRARI, G. C. Varietà e variazioni del coraggio in guerra. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1916, 12, 119-126.

1847. FOLLIET, CAPT. *Vouloir! La volonté à la guerre*. Paris: Chaperot, 1915.

1848. FRÖSCHELS, E. Uebungsschulen für Gehirnkranke. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 62, 913.

1849. FUCHS, W. Kriegspsychologisches. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1916, 63, 565-566.

1850. GÉRARD, A. L'Allemagne et la psychologie des peuples. *Rev. des deux mondes*, 1916, 32, 366-389.

1851. GIACHETTI, C. I caratteri e la guerra. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1916, 12, 301-316.

1852. GROVES, E. R. Freud and sociology. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1916, 3, 241-253.

1853. GROVES, E. R. Psychic causes of rural migration. *Amer. J. of Sociol.*, 1916, 21, 623-627.

1854. HOLLANDS, E. H. Nature, reason and the limits of state authority. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 645-661.

1855. HOLMES, E. G. A. Discipline and freedom. *Nineteenth Cent.*, 1916, 80, 88-100.

1856. HOVELAQUE, E. The deeper causes of the war. London: Allen & Unwin, 1916. Pp. 158.

1857. HULL, C. L. Applied aspects of social psychology. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 460-461.

1858. JONES, E. War and sublimation. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1915, 85, 699.

1859. KING, G. B. The servile mind. *Int. J. of Ethics*, 1916, 26, 500-509.

1860. KRASKOVÍČ, L. Die Psychologie der Kollektivitäten. Vukovar: Novine, 1915. Pp. 142.

1861. LADD, G. F. The human mind vs. the German mind. *Hibbert J.*, 1916, 14, 300-319.

1862. LE BON, G. The psychology of the great war. (Andrews, E., trans.) London: Fisher Unwin, 1916. Pp. 480.

1863. LUGARO, E. An emperor's madness or national aberration? (Robinson, W. N., trans.) New York: Dutton; London: Routledge, 1916. Pp. 134.

1864. MACDOUGALL, R. Habit and the social order. *School & Soc.*, 1916, 3, 726-737.

1865. MARAGE, M. La rééducation des surdités consécutives et des blessures de guerre. *Bull. instit. gén. psychol.*, 1916, 16, 5-21.

1866. MARSHALL, H. R. War and human nature. *North Amer. Rev.*, 1916, 203, 265-274.

1867. MARSHALL, H. R. War and the ideal of peace. A study of those characteristics of man that result in war, and of the means by which they may be controlled. New York: Duffield, 1915. Pp. 234.

1868. MAXWELL, J. La philosophie sociale et la guerre actuelle. Paris: Alcan, 1916. Pp. vii + 207.

1869. MICELI, V. L'azione degli ideali nella nostra guerra. *Riv. ital. di sociol.*, 1915, 19, 502-518.

1870. MOORE, C. B. Some psychological aspects of war. *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 23, 367-386.

1871. MUNROE, J. P. The New England conscience. Boston: Badger, 1915. Pp. 219.

1872. MUSSOLINI, B. Diario di guerra. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1916, 12, 16-67.

1873. OSSIP-LOURIÉ, —. Sur la mégalomanie et sur l'âme collective. *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 81, 372-376.

1874. PARSONS, E. C. Mysticism in war. *Scient. Mo.*, 1916, 3, 285-288.

1875. PARSONS, E. C. Social freedom. A study of the conflicts between social classifications and personality. New York: Putnam, 1915. Pp. 106.

1876. PAYNE, G. H. The child in human progress. New York: Putnam, 1916. Pp. xix + 400.

1877. PERRIER, E. Évolution de l'erreur allemande. *Bull. instit. gén. psychol.*, 1915, 15, 73-91.

1878. PHILLIPS, D. E. The psychology of war. *Scient. Mo.*, 1916, 3, 569-578.

1879. PROAL, L. L'anarchisme au XVIII^e siècle. *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 82, 135-160, 222-242.

1880. PUGH, E. The cowardice of warfare. *Forin. Rev.*, 1916, 99, 728-734.

1881. PUTNAM, J. J. Mental preparedness. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 175, 260-264.

1882. RADIN, P. The social organization of the Winnebago Indians; an interpretation. Canada, Dept. of Mines, *Museum Bull.*, 1915, 10 (anthrop. ser. 5). Pp. 40.

1883. REANEY, M. J. The psychology of the organized group game. *Brit. J. of Psychol. Monog.*, 1916. Pp. 76.

1884. RÉCÉJAC, E. Le fait moral et le fait social. *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 81, 546-562.

1885. ROBERTSON, J. M. War and civilization: an open letter to a Swedish professor. London: Allen & Unwin, 1916. Pp. 160.

1886. ROSENFELD, G. Zur Psychologie des Wirtschaftslebens. *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 1915, 52, 519-523.

1887. ROTH, E. Kriegsgefahr und Psyche. *Aerztl. sachv. Ztg.*, 1915, 21, 1-3.

1888. SABINE, G. H. Liberty and the social system. *Phil. Rev.*, 1916, 25, 662-676.

1889. SCHINZ, A. The renewal of French thought on the eve of the war. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 297-315.

1890. SCHWALBE, J. Völkerpsychologie im Kriege; insbesondere ein Beitrag zum französischen National-charakter. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 348-350.

1891. SERGI, G. Sociologia e nazionalità. *Riv. ital. di sociol.*, 1916, 20, 1-7.

1892. STOCK, W. Wie kann man einem schwachsinnig gewordenen Soldaten das Lesen wieder ermöglichen? *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 62, 964-965.

1893. TOBIN, L. M. The social aspect of an experiment with retarded children. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1916, 9, 266-270.

1894. TOUTON, —. Geschlechtsleben und Geschlechtskrankheiten in den Heeren, im Kriege und Frieden. *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 1915, 52, 3-7, 33-36, 56-59, 79-83, 523-527.

1895. TROTTER, W. Instincts of the herd in peace and war. London: Unwin, 1916. Pp. 213.

1896. WELLS, F. L. The instinctive basis of pacifism. *Atlantic Mo.*, 1916, 118, 44-46.

1897. WOOLBERT, C. H. The audience. (*Univ. of Illinois Stud. Psychol. Monog.*, 1916, 21 (No. 92), 36-54.

1898. WRIGHT, W. K. Psychology and the war. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 462-465.

1899. WUNDERLE, G. Das Seelenleben unter dem Einfluss des Krieges. Eichstatt: Seitz, 1914. Pp. 28.

1900. WUNDT, W. Elements of folk psychology: outlines of a psychological history of the development of mankind. (Schaub, E. L., trans.) London: Allen & Unwin; New York: Macmillan, 1916. Pp. 532.

1901. YOURIÉVITCH, S., & COURTIER, J. Un questionnaire sur la psycho-physiologie et le psychologie du soldat. *Bull. instit. gén. psychol.*, 1915, 15, 137-139.

1902. ZIEHEN, T. Die Psychologie grosser Heerführer. Der Krieg und die Gedanken der Philosophen und Dichter vom ewigen Frieden. Leipzig: Barth, 1916. Pp. 94.

1903. [ANON.] Credulity in war time. *Lancet*, 1916, 190, 827-829.

4. DEGENERACY, PROSTITUTION, CRIMINOLOGY, SUICIDE

1904. ANDERSON, V. V. The alcoholic as seen in court. *J. of Crim. Law & Criminol.*, 1916, 7, 89-95.

1905. BARNES, C. B. Feeble-mindedness as a cause for homelessness. *Training School Bull.*, 1916, 13, 3-15, 27-35.

1906. BISCH, L. E. A police psychopathic laboratory. *J. of Crim. Law & Criminol.*, 1916, 7, 79-88.

1907. BOWERS, P. E. Clinical studies on the relation of insanity to crime. Michigan City, Ind.: Dispatch Print. Pp. 104.

1908. BRIGGER, G. A study of twenty-five repeaters at the associated charities, Portland, Oregon. *J. of Delinq.*, 1916, 1, 187-194.

1909. CONSIGLIO, P. Nuove indagini di psichiatria, e sociologia criminale. *Riv. ital. di sociol.*, 1915, 19, 539-550.

1910. COWDERY, K. M. Analysis of field data concerning one hundred delinquent boys. *J. of Delinq.*, 1916, 1, 129-153.

1911. CRAFTS, L. W. Bibliography of feeble-mindedness in relation to juvenile delinquency. *J. of Delinq.*, 1916, 1, 195-208.

1912. DUNN, W. S. "Pseudologia phantastica," or pathological lying, in a case of hysteria with moral defect. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1916, 62, 595-599.

1913. FERNALD, G. M. Report of the psychological work at the California School for Girls. *J. of Delinq.*, 1916, 1, 22-32.

1914. HAINES, T. H. The incidence of syphilis among juvenile delinquents. Its relation to mental status. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 66, 102-105.

1915. HAINES, T. H. Two pairs of young repeaters. *J. of Delinq.*, 1916, 1, 171-186.

1916. HEALY, W., & BRONNER, A. F. Youthful offenders: A comparative study of two groups, each of 1,000 young recidivists. *Amer. J. of Sociol.*, 1916, 22, 38-52.

1917. KARPAS, M. J. Criminology from the standpoint of a psychiatrist. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 103, 246-249.

1918. KÄSS, —. Selbstmord durch Erhängen als Unfallfolge anerkannt. *Med. Klinik*, 1914, 10, 467-468.

1919. KELLOGG, A. L. Crime and social psychology. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 454-460.

1920. KIERNAN, J. G. Kleptomania and pyromania. *Alienist & Neur.*, 1916, 37, 252-258.

1921. KUHLMANN, F. Distribution of the feeble-minded in society. *J. of Crim. Law & Criminol.*, 1916, 7, 205-218.

1922. MELVILLE, N. J. An organized mental survey in Philadelphia special classes. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1916, 9, 258-265.

1923. MICHON, E. Un peu de l'ame des bandits. Paris: Dorbon, 1915. Pp. 346.

1924. MINER, M. E. The slavery of prostitution. New York: Macmillan, 1916. Pp. 308.

1925. ORDAHL, G. A study of fifty-three male convicts. *J. of Delinq.*, 1916, 1, 1-21.

1926. ORDAHL, G. A study of 341 delinquent boys. *J. of Delinq.*, 1916, 1, 72-86.

1927. PATRIZI, M. L. Dopo Lombroso; nuove correnti nello studio della genialità e del delitto. Milan: Soc. editrice libraria, 1916. Pp. viii + 274.

1928. PICK, I. Ueber den wahren Hermaphroditismus des Menschen und der Säugetiere. *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 1916, 53, 1173-1178.

1929. PLACZEK, —. Selbstmordverdacht und Selbstmordverhütung. Leipzig: G. Thieme, 1915. Pp. 272.

1930. RÄCKE, —. Geistesstörung und Kriminalität im Kindesalter. *Med. Klinik*, 1914, 10, 91-93.

1931. SPAULDING, E. R. Our criminal problem from the standpoint of classification and segregation. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1915, 173, 527-541.

1932. STEARNS, A. W. A survey of defective delinquents under the care of the Massachusetts State Board of Insanity. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1916, 72, 427-437.

1933. STEARNS, A. W. What recent investigations have shown to be the relation between mental defect and crime. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 175, 406-408.

1934. WALLIN, J. E. W. Criminal irresponsibility. *J. of Delinq.*, 1916, 1, 250-255.

1935. WEIDENSALL, J. The mentality of the criminal woman. Baltimore: Warwick & York, 1916. Pp. xx + 332.

1936. WHITING, M. H. On the association of temperature, pulse, and respiration with physique and intelligence in criminals: a study in criminal anthropology. *Biometrika*, 1915, 11, 1-37.

1937. WILLIAMS, H. Delinquent boys of superior intelligence. *J. of Delinq.*, 1916, 1, 33-52.

1938. [ANON.] Feeble-mindedness and charity. *J. of Hered.*, 1916, 7, 296.

1939. [ANON.] Psychological study of criminals at the Massachusetts State Prison. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 174, 100-101, 211.

XI. Mental Development in Man

I. MENTAL INHERITANCE AND ENVIRONMENT

a. General

1940. ADAMS, J. B. Zola's study of heredity. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1916, 62, 530-556.

1941. BINET, A., & SIMON, T. The intelligence of the feeble-minded. (E. S. Kite, trans.) Vineland, N. J.: Publ. of the Training School, 1916, No. 12. Pp. 328.

1942. BRINK, L. Frazer's golden bough. A critical review and comparison. A study of man's evolution with special reference to his grasp of the reality principle and the resulting formation of an unconscious racial heritage. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1916, 3, 43-68.

1943. ESTABROOK, A. H. The Jukes in 1915. Washington: Carnegie Institution, 1916. Pp. 85.

1944. FINLAYSON, A. W. The Dack family. A study in hereditary lack of emotional control. Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, N. Y.: Eugenics Rec. Office (Bull. 15); Lancaster: New Era, 1916. Pp. vi + 46.

1945. GODDARD, H. H. The menace of mental deficiency from the standpoint of heredity. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 175, 269-271.

1946. GREGOR, A. Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung einfacher logischer Leistungen (Begriffserklärung). *Zsch. f. angew. Psychol.*, 1915, 10, 339-451.

1947. HALL, G. S. What we owe to the tree-life of our ape-like ancestors. *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 23, 94-120.

1948. HOWERTH, I. W. The environment and education. *Educ. Rev.*, 1916, 51, 139-148.

1949. KEOGH, C. H. Heredity; a study of an American genealogy. *Alienist & Neur.*, 1916, 37, 369-374.

1950. KOSTIR, M. S. The family of Sam Sixty. Columbus: The Ohio Board of Admin., 1916, No. 8. Pp. 29.

1951. KROEBER, A. L. Inheritance by magic. *Amer. Anthropol.*, 1916, 18, 19-41.

1952. REDFIELD, C. L. The ancestors of eminent men. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 548-552.

1953. SAFFIOTTI, F. U. Contributo allo studio dei rapporti tra l'intelligenza e i fattori biologico-sociali nella scuola. *Riv. di antrop.*, 1913, 17. Pp. 34.

1954. SANO, F. The convolutional pattern of the brains of identical forms: a study on hereditary resemblance in the furrows of the cerebral hemispheres. *Trans. Roy. Soc.*, B, 1916, 208, 37-61.

1955. DE SARLO, F. L'eredità psichia. Roma.

1956. SOMMER, G. Geistige Veranlagung und Vererbung. (Aus Natur und Geisteswelt, vol. 512.) Leipzig & Berlin: Teubner, 1916. Pp. 118.

1957. STRONG, E. K., JR. Effects of hookworm disease on the mental and physical development of children. Publ. of the International Health Commission, the Rockefeller Foundation, New York, 1916, 3. Pp. 121.

1958. SWIFT, W. B. The possibility of voice inheritance. *Rev. of Neur. & Psychiat.*, 1916, 14, 103-107.

1959. THOM, D. A. The frequency of epilepsy in the offspring of epileptics. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 174, 573-575; 175, 599-601.

1960. TIMME, W. Endocrinopathic inheritance. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1916, 66, 1438-1441.

b. Mental Tests (cf. I: 4, 6)

1961. ABELSON, A. R. The use of mental tests for measuring mental defect. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1915, 85, 697.

1962. ANDERSON, H. W., & HILLIARD, G. H. The standardization of certain mental tests for ten year old children. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 400-413.

1963. BALDWIN, B. T. A measuring scale for physical growth and physiological age. *The Fifteenth Yearbook*, Part 1, 1916, 11-22.

1964. BALLARD, P. B. Norms of performance in reading. *J. of Exp. Ped.*, 1915, 3, 153-161.

1965. BALLOU, F. W. Geography. A report on a preliminary attempt to measure some educational results. Boston: Bull. No. 5, Dep't Educ'al Invest'n & Measurement, 1916. Pp. 38.

1966. BEANBLOSSOM, M. L. Mental examination of two thousand delinquent boys and young men. Indiana Reformatory Print, 1916. Pp. 23.

1967. BELL, J. C. Mental tests and college freshmen. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 381-399.

1968. BINET, A., & SIMON, T. The development of intelligence in children. (E. S. Kite, trans.) Vineland, N. J.: Publ. of the Training School, 1916, No. 11. Pp. 336.

1969. BINGHAM, W. V. Some norms of Dartmouth freshmen. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 129-143.

1970. BIRCH, T. B. Standard tests and scales of measurements. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1916, 10, 49-57.

1971. BOBERTAG, O. Korrelations-statistische Untersuchungen über die Unterrichtsleistungen der Schüler einer höheren Lehranstalt. *Zsch. f. angew. Psychol.*, 1915, 10, 169-187.

1972. BOSNER, F. G. The selective significance of reasoning ability tests. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 187-201.

1973. BOWLER, A. C. The Trabue completion test as applied to delinquent girls. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1916, 1, 533-539.

1974. BRADFORD, E. J. G. Measures of variability. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 27, 234-245.

1975. BRONNER, A. F. Attitude as it affects performance of tests. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1916, 23, 303-331.

1976. BRONNER, A. F. "Construction test A" of the Healy-Fernald series. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1916, 10, 40-44.

1977. BROWN, H. A. The measurement of ability to read. Concord, N. H.: Bur. of Research, Dep't Pub. Instr., Bull., No. 1, 1916. Pp. 55.

1978. BROWNELL, B. A test of the Ballou scale of English composition. *School & Soc.*, 1916, 4, 938-942.

1979. BRUCKNER, L., & KING, I. A study of the Fernald form-board. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1916, 9, 249-257.

1980. CHAPMAN, J. C. Measures of difficulty in completion tests. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 609-611.

1981. CHASSELL, L. M. Tests for originality. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 317-329.

1982. COXE, W. W. Grading Intelligence by Years and Points. *J. of Crim. Law & Criminol.*, 1916, 7, 341-365.

1983. CUNNINGHAM, K. S. Binet and Porteus tests compared. Examination of one hundred school children. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 552-557.

1984. DEARBORN, W. F. The misuse of standard tests in education. *School & Soc.*, 1916, 3, 493-495.

1985. DEARBORN, W. F., ANDERSON, J. E., & CHRISTIANSEN, A. O. Form board and construction tests of mental ability. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 445-458.

1986. DOLL, E. A. Anthropometry as an aid to mental diagnosis. Publ. of the Training School, Vineland, N. J., 1916, 8. Pp. 91.

1987. DOLL, E. A. Form board speeds as diagnostic age tests. *J. of Psycho-Asthenics*, 1916, 20, 53-62.

1988. DOLL, E. A. Note on the "intelligence quotient." *Training School Bull.*, 1916, 13, 36-41.

1989. DOLL, E. A. The interpretation of anthropometric measurements. *J. of Psycho-Asthenics*, 1915, 20, 16-19.

1990. DREVER, J. A new test for fatigue. *Child-Study*, 1916, 9, 41-44, 54-56, 77-79.

1991. DUNHAM, F. L. The arrow-board, an adult "form-board" test. *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 283-290.

1992. EVARD, M. Le test d'association-couple a l'école primaire. *Arch. de psychol.*, 1916, 23, 16, 24-36.

1993. FERNALD, G. G. The mental examination of reformatory prisoners. *J. of Crim. Law & Criminol.*, 1916, 7, 393-404.

1994. FOSTER, W. F. A test of physical efficiency. *Amer. Phys. Educ. Rev.*, 1914, 2, 632-636.

1995. FREEMAN, F. N. Experimental education. Laboratory manual and typical results. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1916. Pp. ix + 220.

1996. FREEMAN, F. N. Tests. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 268-271.

1997. GIESE, F. Korrelationen psychischer Funktionen. *Zsch. f. angew. Psychol.*, 1915, 10, 193-284.

1998. HABERMAN, J. V. The intelligence examination and evaluation, and a new intelligence examination sheet. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1915, 65, 399-404.

1999. HABERMAN, J. V. The intelligence examination and evaluation. (A study of the child's mind.) *Psychol. Rev.*, 1916, 23, 352-379, 484-500.

2000. HAINES, T. H. A point scale for the mental measurement of the blind. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 143-150.

2001. HAINES, T. H. Mental measurements of the blind. *Psychol. Monog.*, 1916, 21, 1-86.

2002. HAINES, T. H. Relative values of point-scales and year-scale measurements of one thousand delinquents. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1916, 1, 51-82.

2003. HEILBRONNER, K. Intelligenz und Demenzprüfungen. *Die Naturw.*, 1914, 2, 679-684, 705-708.

2004. HOLLINGWORTH, H. L., &c. Mentality tests: a symposium. II. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 278-287.

2005. IRWIN, E. A. Tests and methods of testing. *Training School Bull.*, 1916, 13, 120-123.

2006. KAYFETZ, I. A critical study of the Harvard-Newton composition scales. *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 23, 325-347.

2007. KELLEY, T. L. A constructive ability test. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 1-17.

2008. KELLEY, T. L. A simplified method of using scaled data for purposes of testing. *School & Soc.*, 1916, 4, 34-37, 71-75.

2009. KELLEY, T. L. Further logical aspects of the Binet scale. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1916, 23, 407-411.

2010. KELLY, F. J. The Kansas silent reading test. (Stud. by the Bureau of Educ. Measurements and Standards.) *Kansas State Normal School Bull.*, No. 3. Pp. 37; *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 63-81.

2011. KENT, G. H. A graded series of colored picture puzzles. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1916, 1, 242-246.

2012. KENT, G. H. A graded series of geometrical puzzles. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1916, 1, 40-50.

2013. KING, I., & GOLD, H. A tentative standardization of certain "opposite tests." *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1915, 7, 459-482.

2014. KITTELL, —. Ergebnisse der Intelligenzprüfung nach Binet-Simon an den Kindern der Göttinger Hilfsschule. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 271.

2015. KLAPPER, P. Standards of measuring and the differential drill. *School & Soc.*, 1916, 4, 671-672.

2016. KOHS, S. C. The Binet scale and borderline cases. *Training School Bull.*, 1916, 13, 146-147.

2017. KOHS, S. C. The practicability of the Binet scale and the question of the borderline case. *Training School Bull.*, 1915, 12, 211-224.

2018. LANGFELD, H. S. Portable self-registering tapping-board and counter. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1916, 23, 388-389.

2019. LIPSKA-LIBRACH, MME. Sur les rapports entre l'acuité sensorielle et l'intelligence. Brussels: Lebègue, 1914. Pp. 150.

2020. LIPSKY, A. School guidance by mental test. *School & Soc.*, 1916, 3, 320-324.

2021. LOBSIEN, M. Intelligenzprüfungen auf Grund von Gruppenbeobachtungen. Langensalza: Beltz, 1915. Pp. 59.

2022. MARGIS, P. Bemerkungen zu den Bobertagschen korrelations-statistischen Untersuchungen über die Unterrichtsleistungen höherer Schüler. *Zsch. f. angew. Psychol.*, 1915, 10, 188-192.

2023. MARTIN, L. A contribution to the standardization of the De Sanctis tests. *Training School Bull.*, 1916, 13, 93-110.

2024. MASCI, F. Della misura indiretta in psicologia. (Estr. dagli atti della R. Academia di Napoli.) Napoli, 1916.

2025. MEAD, C. D. The relations of general intelligence to certain mental and physical traits. New York: Teachers' College, 1916. Pp. 117.

2026. MEAD, C. D., & SEARS, I. Additive subtraction and multiplicative division tested. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 261-271.

2027. MILES, W. R., & BUTTERWORTH, J. E. A tentative standardization of a completion test. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 329-337.

2028. MONROE, W. S. A report of the use of the Courtis standard research tests in arithmetic in twenty-four cities. Emporia: Kans. State Normal School Bull., 1916, 4 (No. 8). Pp. 94.

2029. OTIS, A. S. Considerations concerning the making of a scale for the measurement of reading ability. *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 23, 528-549.

2030. OTIS, A. S. Some logical aspects of the Binet scale. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1916, 23, 129-153, 165-180.

2031. OTIS, A. S. The reliability of spelling scales, involving a "deviation formula" for correlation. *School & Soc.*, 1916, 4, 676-682, 716-722, 750-754, 793-796.

2032. PARKER, B. The psychograph of Rossolimo. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1916, 73, 273-293.

2033. PINTNER, R. The value of mental testing in the elimination of the repeater. *School & Soc.*, 1916, 4, 909-911.

2034. PINTNER, R., & PATERSON, D. G. A discussion of the index of form board ability. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1916, 10, 192-198.

2035. PINTNER, R., & PATERSON, D. G. A measurement of the language ability of deaf children. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1916, 23, 413-436.

2036. PINTNER, R., & PATERSON, D. G. A Psychological Basis for the Diagnosis for Feeble-Mindedness. *J. of Crim. Law & Criminol.*, 1916, 7, 32-55.

2037. PINTNER, R., & PATERSON, D. G. Learning tests with deaf children. *Psychol. Monog.*, 1916, 20 (No. 88). Pp. 58.

2038. PINTNER, R., & PATERSON, D. G. The form board ability of young deaf and hearing children. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1916, 9, 234-237.

2039. PORTEUS, S. D. Mental tests for feeble-minded: a new series. *J. of Psycho-Asthenics*, 1915, 19, 200-213.

2040. PYLE, W. H. A manual for the mental and physical examination of school children. *Bull. Univ. of Missouri*, 1916, 17 (No. 24). Pp. 32.

2041. RICHARDS, A. M., & DAVIDSON, P. E. Correlations of single measures of some representative reading tests. *School & Soc.*, 1916, 4, 375-377.

2042. ROSSY, C. S. The Yerkes-Bridges point scale, as applied to candidates for employment at the Psychopathic Hospital. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 175, 822-824.

2043. ROSSY, C. S., & SAWYER, M. H. Comparison of mental gradings by the Yerkes-Bridges point scale and the Binet-Simon scale. *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 23, 452-467.

2044. ROWLAND, E., & LOWDEN, G. Report of psychological tests at Reed College. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1916, 1, 211-217.

2045. RUML, B. On the computation of the standard deviation. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1916, 13, 444-446.

2046. RUSK, R. Fatigue tests;—a precaution. *J. of Exp. Ped.*, 1916, 3, 372-373.

2047. SAFFIOTTI, F. U. La misura dell'intelligenza nei fanciulli. Roma: Società romana di antropologia, No. 26, 1916. Pp. 286.

2048. SEASHORE, C. E. Elementary tests in psychology. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 81-87.

2049. SEASHORE, C. E. Mentality tests. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 163-167, 229-241, 278-287, 348-361.

2050. SKINNER, C. E. Point scale ratings of ninety-three dependent children. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1916, 10, 168-174.

2051. SPEARMAN, C. Some comments on Mr. Thomson's paper. *Brit. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 8, 282-284.

2052. STARCH, D. A scale for measuring ability in arithmetic. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 213-223.

2053. STOCKARD, L. V., & BELL, J. C. A preliminary study of the measurement of abilities in geometry. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 567-580.

2054. STODDARD, W. E. A comparison of the Hillegas and the Harvard Newton scales in English composition. *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 23, 498-502.

2055. STÖSSNER, A. Tagesschwankungen der geistigen Leistungsfähigkeit auf Grund experimenteller Untersuchungen an Schülerinnen. *Zsch. f. päd. Psychol.*, 1916, 17, 21-28, 74-86.

2056. SWIFT, W. B. Some developmental psychology in lower animals and in man and its contribution to certain theories of adult mental tests. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 27, 71-87.

2057. TAYLOR, N. G. R. Further data towards the study of the Binet-Simon scale. *J. of Exp. Ped.*, 1916, 3, 256-266.

2058. TERMAN, L. M. Review of Meumann on tests of endowment. *J. of Psycho-Asthenics*, 1915, 19, 187-199.

2059. TERMAN, L. M. Some comments on Dr. Haines' comparison of the Binet-Simon and Yerkes-Bridges intelligence scales. *J. of Delinq.*, 1916, 1, 115-117.

2060. TERMAN, L. M. The Binet scale and the diagnosis of feeble-mindedness. *J. of Crim. Law & Criminol.*, 1916, 7, 530-543.

2061. TERMAN, L. M. The measurement of intelligence. (An explanation of and a complete guide for the use of the Stanford revision and extension of the Binet-Simon intelligence scale.) Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1916. Pp. 362.

2062. TERMAN, L. M., &c. Mentality tests: a symposium. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 348-361.

2063. THOMSON, G. H. A hierarchy without a general factor. *Brit. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 8, 271-281.

2064. THORNDIKE, E. L. Tests of esthetic appreciation. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 509-522.

2065. THORNDIKE, E. L. The significance of the Binet-Simon tests. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1916, 10, 121-123.

2066. TRABUE, M. R. Completion-test language scales. New York: Teachers College, Columbia University, 1916. Pp. ix + 118.

2067. TRABUE, M. R., MELVILLE, N. J., & WOOLLEY, H. T. Further suggestions regarding mental tests. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 427-433.

2068. TREVES, Z., & SAFFIOTTI, F. U. La "scala metrica dell'intelligenza" di Binet e Simon. Milano: Civelli, 1911. Pp. 67.

2069. WALLIN, J. E. W. Age norms of psycho-motor capacity. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 17-25.

2070. WALLIN, J. E. W. Psycho-motor norms for practical diagnosis. *Psychol. Monog.*, 1916, 22 (No. 94). Pp. 102.

2071. WITMER, L. A form-board demonstration. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1916, 10, 199-202.

2072. WOODY, C. Measurements of some achievements in arithmetic. New York: Teachers' College, Columbia University, 1916. Pp. 63.

2073. WRIGHT, H. M. Routine mental tests as the proper basis of practical measures in social service; a first study made from 30,000 cases cared for by 27 organizations in Boston and surrounding districts. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1916, 175, 934-949.

2074. YERKES, R. M. Mental Examination of Police and Court Cases. *J. of Crim. Law & Criminol.*, 1916, 7, 366-372.

2075. YERKES, R. M., & WOOD, L. Methods of expressing results of measurements of intelligence; coefficient of intelligence. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 593-606.

2076. YOUNG, M. H. Correlation of the Witmer formboard and cylinder test. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1916, 10, 112-116.

2077. YOUNG, H. H. Physical and mental factors involved in the formboard test. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1916, 10, 149-167.

2078. YOUNG, H. H. The Witmer formboard. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1916, 10, 93-111.

2079. [ANON.] National Society for the Study of Education. The fifteenth yearbook. Part I. Standards and tests for the measurements of the efficiency of schools and school systems. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1916. Pp. 172.

2080. [ANON.] Testing criminal offenders. *J. of Hered.*, 1916, 7, 255-261.

2. PSYCHOLOGY OF CHILDHOOD AND ADOLESCENCE

2081. ALLPORT, F. The backward child. *J. of Mich. State Med. Soc.*, May, 1915. Pp. 23.

2082. BELL, J. C., & SWEET, I. B. The reading interests of high school pupils. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 39-46.

2083. BINET, A., & SIMON, T. H. The development of intelligence in children. (Kite, E., trans.) (Goddard, H. H., ed.) New Jersey: Publ. of the Training School at Vineland.

2084. BOHN, W. E. A child's questions. *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 23, 120-123.

2085. BRUCE, H. A. The mind of the child. *Century Mag.*, 1916, 92, 146-152.

2086. BURPITT, H. R. Relative degrees of dulness and backwardness in school-children and their causation. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1916, 62, 394-403.

2087. CAREY, N. Factors in the mental processes of school children. *Brit. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 170-183.

2088. CLAPARÈDE, E. Psychologie de l'enfant et pedagogie expérimentale. Geneve: Kundig, 1916. Pp. 571.

2089. COLLIN, A. Le développement de l'enfant: retard simple essentiel et précocité de l'enfant de deux à quatre ans. Paris: Doin, 1914. Pp. vi + 214.

2090. COMMONS, A. A normal backward child. *Training School Bull.*, 1916, 13, 171-173.

2091. DEARBORN, G. V. N. How to learn easily: practical hints on economical study. Boston: Little, Brown, 1916. Pp. x + 227.

2092. DRUMMOND, W. B. The child: his nature and nurture. London & Toronto: Dent, 1915. Pp. 223.

2093. EDER, DR. & MRS. The conflicts in the unconscious child. *Child-Study*, 1916, 9, 79-83.

2094. FORBUSH, W. B. Child study and child training. New York: Scribner's, 1915. Pp. vii + 319.

2095. GRÜNBERG, S. M. Sons and daughters. New York: Holt, 1916. Pp. vi + 328.

2096. HALL-QUEST, A. L. The second crisis of childhood. *School & Soc.*, 1916, 3, 370-378.

2097. HOLLANDER, B. Abnormal children (nervous, mischievous, precocious, and backward). London: Paul, Trench, Trübner, 1916. Pp. 219.

2098. HUTH, A. Ueber die religiösen Vorstellungen in der reifenden Jugend. *Zsch. f. päd. Psychol.*, 1916, 17, 68-74.

2099. JONES, E. The unconscious mental life of the child. *Child-Study*, 1916, 9, 37-41, 49-55.

2100. KIMMINS, C. W. The interests of London children at different ages in air raids. *J. of Exp. Ped.*, 1916, 3, 225-236.

2101. KIMMINS, C. W. The special interests of children in the war at different ages. *J. of Exp. Ped.*, 1915, 3, 145-152.

2102. LAZAR, E. Psychische Abnormitäten bei Fürsorgezöglingen. (Abstract.) *Med. Klinik*, 1913, 9, 1393-1394.

2103. LEWIS, C. B. Adolescent physical types. *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 23, 295-324.

2104. LUCAS, A. The child's sense of number. *Child-Study*, 1915, 8, 141-143.

2105. MANN, F. J. Eyestrain and retardation in school life. *Child-Study*, 1916, 9, 71-74.

2106. McCREADY, E. B. Pedology and its possibilities. The study, treatment, and education of children requiring special attention. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 103, 342-349.

2107. McMANIS, J. T. The study of the behavior of the individual child. Baltimore: Warwick & York, 1916. Pp. 54.

2108. MÜLLER, A. L. Unterschiede der Vorstellungen und Vorstellungs-verbindungen bei Kindern verschiedener Altersstufen. *Brahn's Päd-psychol. Arb.*, 1915, 6, 74-142.

2109. PEETERS, E. Un Herbert Spencer olandese. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1916, 12, 326-338.

2110. PHIPPS, H. E. A. What children like in poetry. *J. of Exp. Ped.*, 1916, 3, 374-376.

2111. PINTNER, R., & PATERSON, D. G. The ability of deaf and hearing children to follow printed directions. *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 23, 477-497.

2112. PORTER, L., HUFFAKER, A., & RITTER, A. Mental and physical survey of supposedly normal children. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1915, 65, 675-678.

2113. SAFFIOTTI, F. U. Forme e contento dell'associazione spontanea nei fanciulli. *Riv. di antrop.*, 1914, 19. Pp. 14.

2114. STARR, L. The adolescent period: its features and management. Philadelphia: Blakiston, 1915. London: Lewis, 1916. Pp. 218.

2115. STEWART, H. E. The effect on the heart rate and blood pressure of vigorous athletics in girls. *Amer. Phys. Educ. Rev.*, 1914, 2, 119-129.

2116. TUCKER, B. R. Nervous children: prevention and management. Boston: Badger; Toronto: Copp Clark, 1916. Pp. 147.

2117. WILLIAMS, T. A. The medical treatment of exceptional children. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1916, 103, 54-62.

3. EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

a. General Treatises; Problems of Education

2118. ALLAN, M. M. The teacher as social worker. *J. of Exp. Ped.*, 1916, 3, 217-225.

2119. AMES, E. S. Religious education. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 475-477.

2120. BALDWIN, B. T., &c. National Society for the Study of Education. The fifteenth yearbook. Part I. Standards and tests for the measurement of the efficiency of schools and school systems. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1916. Pp. 172.

2121. BARNUM, C. E. Systematic guidance for teachers-in-training in the grades. *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 23, 348-359.

2122. BATEMAN, W. G. Some western ideals. II. Ideals in the high school. *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 23, 570-584.

2123. BATEMAN, W. G. The ideals of some western children. *Educ. Rev.*, 1916, 51, 21-39.

2124. BESS, E. A. Training for vocation. *School & Soc.*, 1916, 4, 433-439.

2125. BOVINGDON, J. Can we improve upon the college lecture system? *School & Soc.*, 1916, 4, 393-397.

2126. BYERS, N. E. The training of high school teachers. *School & Soc.*, 1916, 3, 896-900.

2127. CELLÉRIER, L. L'éducation morale par l'idéal. *L'educ.*, 1916, 14.

2128. CELLÉRIER, L. L'habitude dans l'éducation. *L'educ.*, 1916, 326, 462.

2129. CHAPMAN, J. C., & HILLS, M. E. A statistical study of the distribution of college grades. *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 23, 204-211.

2130. CHARLESWORTH, E. A. Education of girls with special reference to their career; education preparatory to clerical work. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1915, 85, 753-754.

2131. CLARK, T. The school as a factor in the mental hygiene of rural communities. *J. of Psycho-Asthenics*, 1916, 20, 69-77.

2132. CLERK, F. E. A study of the cardiovascular index in elementary school children. *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 23, 135-153.

2133. COCK, A. A. Punishment: the adjustment of a disturbed equilibrium. *J. of Exp. Ped.*, 1915, 3, 198-201; 1916, 3, 275-282.

2134. CONWAY, R. S. Education and British weals. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1915, 85, 745.

2135. COURTNEY, W. L. The education of girls for professional life. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1915, 85, 751-752.

2136. DASHIELL, J. F. Another word on "mental discipline." *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 23, 123-127.

2137. DAVID, A. A., PATON, I. L., & SOMERVILLE, A. A. Military training in schools. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1915, 85, 747-749.

2138. DAWKINS, W. B. The place of museums in feudal education. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1915, 85, 746.

2139. DEALY, W. L. The theoretical Gary. *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 23, 269-283.

2140. DOUGLASS, A. A. Micromotion studies applied to education. *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 23, 241-262.

2141. DREVER, J. A study of children's vocabularies (II). *J. of Exp. Ped.*, 1915, 3, 182-188.

2142. FERNBERGER, S. W. The introduction into pedagogy of some useful psychological statistical concepts. *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 23, 360-366.

2143. GARNETT, J. C. M. Education and industry. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1915, 85, 755-756.

2144. GODDARD, H. H. A course of study for teachers of mental defectives. *School & Soc.*, 1916, 3, 497-502.

2145. GRADY, W. E. Experimenting with children under the Gary plan in New York City. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1916, 10, 19-26.

2146. GRAHAM, J. Education in its relation to industry. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1915, 85, 756-759.

2147. HALDANE, E. S. Women's education. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1915, 85, 752.

2148. HARRISON, G. Modern psychology and its relation to discipline. *Kinderg. Mag.*, 1916, 28, 179-181; 29, 51-52.

2149. HEILMAN, J. D. Psychology in the schoolroom. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 337-348.

2150. HEWINS, N. P. The doctrine of formal discipline in the light of experimental investigation. Baltimore: Warwick & York, 1916. Pp. vii + 120.

2151. HILL, D. S. Significant problems of education in New Orleans. *School & Soc.*, 1916, 4, 197-203.

2152. HILL, D. S. The practical in educational research. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1916, 10, 65-70.

2153. HODGSON, G. E. Three sixteenth century thinkers. *J. of Exp. Ped.*, 1916, 3, 349-357.

2154. HOKE, K. J. The public schools and the abnormal child. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1916, 9, 238-245.

2155. HOPKINS, M. A. Psycho-analysis and education. *Child-Study*, 1916, 9, 45-47.

2156. JACKSON, S. F. Formalism and experiment. *J. of Exp. Ped.*, 1915, 3, 173-181; 1916, 3, 237-246; 331-337.

2157. JOHNSTON, H. H. The education problem. *Sci. Prog.*, 1916, 11, 312-315.

2158. JOHNSTONE, E. R. Mental defectives as a home and school problem. *Training School Bull.*, 1916, 13, 179-183.

2159. JONES, G. E. Training in education. *Univ. of Pittsburgh Bull.*, 1916, 12. Pp. 113.

2160. KITSON, H. D. How to use your mind; a psychology of study. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1916. Pp. 216.

2161. LEHMANN, R. Das Ueberindividuelle in der Pädagogik. *Zsch. f. päd. Psychol.*, 1916, 17, 49-55.

2162. MATHER, W. The relation of education to industry. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1915, 85, 754-755.

2163. MECKLIN, J. M. The problem of training the secondary teacher. *School & Soc.*, 1916, 4, 64-67.

2164. MEIKLEJOHN, A. A schoolmaster's view of compulsory military training. *School & Soc.*, 1916, 4, 9-14.

2165. MONTESSORI, M. Education in relation to the imagination of the little child. *Kinderg. Mag.*, 1916, 29, 84-87.

2166. MOONEY, W. B. The relation of secondary schools to higher schools in the United States. *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 23, 387-416.

2167. MOORE, E. C. Provision for the education of the city child. *School & Soc.*, 1916, 3, 265-272.

2168. MYERS, G. C. The teacher's human frailties. *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 23, 86-94.

2169. NETSCHAJEFF, A. The study of Education in Russia (III). *J. of Exp. Ped.*, 1916, 3, 267-275.

2170. NUDD, H. W. Superintendent Spaulding on the Gary plan. *School & Soc.*, 1916, 3, 132-135.

2171. NUDD, H. W. The Buckingham tests of the Gary schools in New York City. *School & Soc.*, 1916, 3, 529-532.

2172. N—, C. Training college association (London Branch). The parental view of the school. *J. of Exp. Ped.*, 1916, 3, 339-341.

2173. OLDHAM, R. The education of girls with reference to their future careers. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1915, 85, 752-753.

2174. PARKER, R. H. The teaching of art in training colleges. *J. of Exp. Ped.*, 1916, 3, 325-331.

2175. PITTS, ST. G. L. F. The purpose of education: an examination of the education problem in the light of recent psychological research. London & Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press. Pp. 144.

2176. RICHMOND, W. Present practices and tendencies in the secondary education of girls. *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 23, 184-199.

2177. ROSS, R. Education from the parents' point of view. *Sci. Prog.*, 1916, 11, 324-327.

2178. RUGG, H. O. The experimental determination of mental discipline in school studies. (Educ. Psychol. Monog. No. 17.) Baltimore: Warwick & York, 1916. Pp. ix + 132.

2179. DE SANCTIS, S. *Educazione dei deficienti.* Milano: Villardi, 1915. Pp. xviii + 300.

2180. SHUTTLEWORTH, G. E. Séguin and physiological education. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1916, 62, 720-729.

2181. SIDGWICK, MRS. H. Education. (Presidential address.) *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1915, 85, 732-739.

2182. SPRINGER, I. (Ed.) Teachers' Year Book of Educational Investigations. Dep't of Educ., New York City, 1915, Publ. No. 6.

2183. STOUTMEYER, J. H. The social status of the teaching profession. *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 23, 417-440.

2184. DE LA VAISSIÈRE, —. Psychologie pedagogique. Paris: Beauschene.

2185. VARLEY, K. "Fool culture"; on education, culture, mis-government, and destiny. London: Generation Press, 1916. Pp. 109.

2186. WANG, C. P. The general value of visual sense training in children. Baltimore: Warwick & York, 1916. Pp. vii + 85.

2187. WILSON, H. Learning to live and living by learning. *J. of Exp. Ped.*, 1916, 3, 307-309.

2188. WOOD, A. B. The military training of youth in schools. A review of the systems of training in the British Empire and the various foreign countries. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1915, 85, 749-750.

2189. YERKES, R. M. Educational and physiological aspects of racial well-being. *J. of Delinq.*, 1916, 1, 243-249.

2190. [ANON.] The professor versus the library. *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 23, 262-269.

b. Problems of Instruction and of the Schoolroom

2191. ARNOLD, F. Weights and school progress. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1916, 10, 33-39.

2192. BAIRD, G. M. P. What one hundred freshmen read. *School & Soc.*, 1916, 4, 254-257.

2193. BALLARD, P. B. Norms of performance in reading. *Child-Study*, 1916, 9, 1-8.

2194. BARROWS, S. T. Experimental phonetics as an aid to the study of language. *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 23, 63-76.

2195. BROWN, E. F. Suggesting another method of teaching personal hygiene. *School & Soc.*, 1916, 4, 148-151.

2196. BURNHAM, W. H. Posture as a condition of efficient brain activity. *School & Soc.*, 1916, 4, 283-288.

2197. CELLÉRIER, L. Le cinématographie dans l'enseignement. *L'educ.*, 1916, 228.

2198. DEUCHLER, G. Beiträge zur Psychologie der Rechenübung und Rechenfertigkeit. I. *Zsch. f. päd. Psychol.*, 1916, 17, 86-95.

2199. FARRELL, E. E. A preliminary report on the careers of three hundred fifty children who have left ungraded classes. *J. of Psycho-Asthenics*, 1915, 20, 20-26.

2200. FITTS, A. M. How to fill the gap between the special classes and institutions. *J. of Psycho-Asthenics*, 1916, 20, 78-87.

2201. FREEMAN, F. N. The psychology of the common branches. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1916. Pp. 275.

2202. GODDARD, H. H. Schools and classes for exceptional children. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 287-294.

2203. GRAVES, G. M. Synchronous group work. A justification of simultaneous reading. *J. of Exp. Ped.*, 1916, 3, 376-380.

2204. GRAY, P. L. Norms of performance in the fundamental processes of arithmetic. *J. of Exp. Ped.*, 1916, 3, 310-318.

2205. GREEN, J. A. Normal performances in fundamental arithmetical processes. *J. of Exp. Ped.*, 1916, 3, 318-322.

2206. GRUPE, M. A. Phonics in relation to early reading. *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 23, 175-184.

2207. HEARNSHAW, F. C. J. The place of history in education. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1915, 85, 740.

2208. HODGSON, G. E. The use of historical drama. *J. of Exp. Ped.*, 1915, 3, 162-172.

2209. JOHNSTONE, E. R. Training retarded children. *Training School Bull.*, 1916, 13, 163-167.

2210. JUDD, C. H. Measuring the work of the public schools. Cleveland: Cleveland Foundation Survey, 1915. Pp. 290.

2211. KIMMINS, C. W. Methods of expression used by London children in essay writing at different ages. *J. of Exp. Ped.*, 1916, 3, 289-295.

2212. LAWSON, M. F. The socialization of language study in the junior high school. *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 23, 76-86.

2213. LUCKIESH, M. Safeguarding the eyesight of school children. *Trans. Illum. Eng. Soc.*, 1915, 10, 181-202.

2214. MANN, F. J. Eye-strain and retardation in school life. *School & Soc.*, 3, 33-36.

2215. MEAD, A. R., & HOLLEY, C. E. Forecasting success in practice teaching. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 495-497.

2216. MITCHELL, D. Schools and classes for exceptional children. Cleveland: Survey Comm. of the Cleveland Foundation, 1916. Pp. 122.

2217. PETERS, C. C. A course in "dynamic psychology" for secondary schools. *School & Soc.*, 1916, 4, 805-810.

2218. PINTNER, R., & GILLILAND, A. R. Oral and silent reading. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 201-213.

2219. RIETZ, H. L. On the correlation of the marks of students in mathematics and in law. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 87-93.

2220. RUNNALLS, C. B. Suggestions for conducting a church class in psycho-therapy. Milwaukee: Young Churchman Co., 1915. Pp. x + 75.

2221. SACKETT, L. W. Comparable measures of handwriting. *School & Soc.*, 1916, 4, 640-644.

2222. SAXBY, I. B. Some effects of training children's powers of observation. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1915, 85, 700.

2223. SCHEIBNER, O. Mitteilungen über das kindliche Bauen mit Klötzchen. *Zsch. f. päd. Psychol.*, 1916, 17, 29-35.

2224. SCHLAG, J. Pädagogische Schriftmessungen. *Brahn's Päd.-psychol. Arb.*, 1915, 6, 143-229.

2225. SCHUSTER, A. School-books and eyesight. Further report of the committee consisting of G. A. Auden and others. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1915, 85, 234-238.

2226. SCOFIELD, F. A. The difficulty of Ayre's spelling scale. *School & Soc.*, 1916, 4, 339-340.

2227. SCOTT, W. Class B records in arithmetic. *J. of Exp. Ped.*, 1916, 3, 358-364.

2228. SCOTT, W. Errors in arithmetic. *J. of Exp. Ped.*, 1916, 3, 296-307.

2229. SMITH, F. O. The relation of courses in general psychology to courses in education. *School & Soc.*, 1916, 4, 351-357.

2230. SNEDDEN, D. The "project" as a teaching unit. *School & Soc.*, 1916, 4, 419-423.

2231. STEWART, S. F. A study of physical growth and school standing of boys. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 414-426.

2232. TAYLOR, N. G. R. A sheaf of school verse. *J. of Exp. Ped.*, 1916, 3, 364-369.

2233. THORNDIKE, E. L., &c. The effects of outside air and re-circulated air upon the intellectual achievement and improvement of school pupils. *School & Soc.*, 1916, 3, 679-684; 4, 260-264.

2234. TOMPKINS, E. The pedagogue and the stammering child. *Ped. Sem.*, 1916, 23, 127-129.

2235. TUPPER, J. W. The teaching of English to engineers. *School & Soc.*, 1916, 4, 53-58.

2236. WATSON, E. E. The college freshman and mathematics. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 223-226.

2237. WINCH, W. H. Additional researches on learning to spell: the questions of "transfer" and of "direct" versus "indirect" methods. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7, 93-111.

2238. WOODY, C. Measurements of some achievements in arithmetic. *School & Soc.*, 1916, 4, 299-303.

2239. [ANON.] What becomes of the "special class" children? *J. of Hered.*, 1916, 7, 248.

XII. Mental Evolution; Behavior and the Animal Mind

I. ORGANIC EVOLUTION AND HEREDITY (incl. Eugenics)

2240. ABBOT, E. S. The causal relations between structure and function in biology. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, 27, 245-250.

2241. BAGG, H. J. Individual differences and family resemblances. *Amer. Natural.*, 1916, 50, 222-237.

2242. BOAS, F. Eugenics. *Scient. Mo.*, 1916, 3, 471-478.

2243. BOAS, F. On the variety of lines of descent represented in a population. *Amer. Anthropol.*, 1916, 18, 1-9.

2244. CASTLE, W. E. Bees and mendelism. *Science*, 1916, 44, 101-102.

2245. CASTLE, W. E. Can selection cause genetic change? *Amer. Natural.*, 1916, 50, 248-256.

2246. CASTLE, W. E. Is selection or mutation the more important agency in evolution? *Scient. Mo.*, 1916, 2, 91-98.

2247. CASTLE, W. E. New light on blending and Mendelian inheritance. *Amer. Natural.*, 1916, 50, 321-335.

2248. CASTLE, W. E. Size inheritance in guinea pig crosses. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1916, 2, 252-264.

2249. CASTLE, W. E. Variability under inbreeding and cross-breeding. *Amer. Natural.*, 1916, 50, 178-184.

2250. CAULLERY, M. The present state of the problem of evolution. *Science*, 1916, 43, 547-559.

2251. CLAUSEN, R. E., & GOODSPEED, T. H. Hereditary reaction-system relations,—an extension of Mendelian concepts. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1916, 2, 240-244.

2252. COOK, O. F. Eugenics and agriculture. *J. of Hered.*, 1916, 7, 249-253.

2253. COPELAND, E. B. War selection in the Philippines. *Scient. Mo.*, 1916, 3, 151-154.

2254. COULTER, J. M. Evolution, heredity, and eugenics. (School and Science Series, No. 5.) Bloomington, Ill.: Coulter, 1916. Pp. 133.

2255. CRICHTON-BROWNE, J. Bernhardi and creation; a new theory of evolution. Glasgow: J. Maclehouse, 1916. Pp. 72.

2256. DAVENPORT, C. B. The form of evolutionary theory that modern genetical research seems to favor. *Amer. Natural.*, 1916, 50, 449-466.

2257. DAVENPORT, C. B., & MUNCEY, E. B. Huntington's chorea in relation to heredity and eugenics. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1916, 73, 195-222.

2258. DETLEFSEN, J. A. Pink-eyed white mice carrying the color factor. *Amer. Natural.*, 1916, 50, 46-49.

2259. GINI, C. Genetica e statistica rispetto all'eugenica. *Riv. ital. di sociol.*, 1915, 19, 218-222.

2260. GORDON, A. Mendelian laws of heredity and their application to eugenics. (Trans. College of Physicians, Philadelphia.) (Series 3. Vol. 37.) Philadelphia: College of Phys., 1915.

2261. HAMILTON, A. E. Let's positivize our negative eugenics. *J. of Hered.*, 1916, 7, 309-310.

2262. HARRIS, J. A. DeVriesian mutation in the garden bean, *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1916, 2, 317-318.

2263. JENNINGS, H. S. The numerical results of diverse systems of breeding. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1916, 2, 45-50.

2264. JONES, D. F., & DANFORTH, C. H. Inheritance of congenital cataract. *Amer. Natural.*, 1916, 50, 119-126, 442-448.

2265. JORDAN, D. S. War and the breed. The relation of war to the downfall of nations. Boston: The Beacon Press, 1915.

2266. KEITH, A. On certain factors concerned in the evolution of human races. *J. Anthropol. Inst.*, 1916, 46, 10-34.

2267. KRÖBER, A. L. The cause of the belief in use inheritance. *Amer. Natural.*, 1916, 50, 367-370.

2268. LAQUER, B. Eugenik und Dysgenik. (Löwenfeld, Grenzfragen des Nerven- und Seelenlebens. Bd. 97.) Wiesbaden: Bergmann, 1914. Pp. 62.

2269. LA TORRE, F. I fondamenti dell'eugenica. *Riv. ital. di sociol.*, 1915, 19, 196-218.

2270. LENZ, F. Die sogenannte Vererbung erworbener Eigenschaften. *Med. Klinik*, 1914, 10, 202-204, 244-247.

2271. MEISSNER, —. Anpassung. *Aerztl. sachv. Ztg.*, 1915, 21, 257-260.

2272. MINCHIN, E. A. The evolution of the cell. *Amer. Natural.* 1916, 50, 5-39, 106-119, 271-283.

2273. MITCHELL, P. C. Evolution and the war. London: Murray, 1915. Pp. 114.

2274. MITCHELL, P. C. Le darwinism at la guerre. (M. Solvine, trans.) Paris: Alcan.

2275. MORGAN, T. H., STURTEVANT, A. H., & BRIDGES, C. B. The Mechanism of Mendelian heredity. New York: Holt, 1915. Pp. xiii + 262.

2276. NEAL, H. V. The basis of individuality in organisms,—a defense of vitalism. *Science*, 1916, 44, 82-96.

2277. NEWMAN, H. H. Heredity and organic symmetry in armadillo quadruplets. *Biol. Bull.*, 1916, 30, 173-209.

2278. OSBORN, H. F. The origin and evolution of life upon the earth. *Scient. Mo.*, 1916, 3, 5-22, 170-190, 289-307, 313-334, 502-513, 601-614.

2279. OTIS, A. S. Heredity and mental defect. *J. of Delinq.*, 1916, 1, 87-100, 125-128.

2280. PATTERSON, C. B. The rhythm of life. New York: Crowell, 1915. Pp. 303.

2281. PAULHAN, F. Qu'est-ce que l'évolution? *Rev. phil.*, 1916, 82, 505-546.

2282. PEARL, R. Modes of research in genetics. New York: Macmillan, 1915. Pp. vii + 182.

2283. PEARL, R. On the effect of certain poisons to the domestic fowl, with special reference to the progeny. *Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.*, 1916, 55, 243-258.

2284. PEARL, R. The effect of parental alcoholism (and certain other drug intoxications) upon the progeny in the domestic fowl. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1916, 2, 380-384.

2285. POPONOE, P. Heredity and the mind. *J. of Hered.*, 1916, 7, 456-461.

2286. PUINI, C. La diseguaglianza delle razze umane. *Riv. ital. di sociol.*, 1915, 19, 519-532.

2287. QUINN, C. W. Scientific queen rearing. *Science*, 1916, 43, 939-941.

2288. RABAUD, E. L'homme dans la serie animale. *J. de psychol. norm. et path.*, 1915, 3, 209-220.

2289. RAVENEL, F. L. Great women's daughters. *North. Amer. Rev.*, 1916, 203, 117-128.

2290. SHIMER, H. W. The rôle of service in evolution. *Scient. Mo.*, 1916, 3, 191-196.

2291. STOCKARD, C. R., & PAPANICOLAON, G. A further analysis of the hereditary transmission of degeneracy and deform by the descendants of alcoholized mammals. *Amer. Natural.*, 1916, 50, 65-88, 144-177.

2292. WILLIAMS, J. H. Hereditary nomadism and delinquency. *J. of Delinq.*, 1916, 1, 209-232.

2293. YERKES, A. W. Comparison of the behavior of stock and inbred albino rats. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1916, 6, 267-296.

2294. [ANON.] Are more boys born in war time? *J. of Hered.*, 1916, 7, 478.

2295. [ANON.] Eugenics and military preparedness. *J. of Hered.*, 1916, 7, 319.

2296. [ANON.] German suggestions for constructive eugenics. *J. of Hered.*, 1916, 7, 262.

2297. [ANON.] War, immigration, eugenics. (Report of the committee on immigration.) *J. of Hered.*, 1916, 7, 243-247.

2. PLANTS; ORGANS AND RESPONSES

2298. GOEBEL, H. Das Rumphins-Phänomen und die primäre Bedeutung der Blattgelenke. *Biol. Centbl.*, 1916, 36, 49-116.

2299. OSTERHOUT, W. J. V. The nature of mechanical stimulation. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1916, 2, 237-239.

3. ANIMAL PSYCHOLOGY AND BEHAVIOR

a. General

(Text-books, Methods, Reports, Discussion)

2300. DONALDSON, H. H. The rat,—data and reference tables for the Albino rat and the Norway rat. Memoirs of The Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, No. 6. Philadelphia, 1915. Pp. v + 278.

2301. FENN, W. O. Similarity in the behavior of protoplasm and gelatine. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1916, 2, 539-543.

2302. HOLMES, S. J. Studies in animal behavior. Boston: Badger, 1916. Pp. 226.

2303. MONTANÉ, L. A Cuban chimpanzee. (C. S. Rossy, trans.) *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1916, 6, 330-333.

2304. RAU, P., & RAU, N. The biology of the mud-daubing wasps as revealed by the contents of their nests. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1916, 6, 27-63.

2305. SOMMER, —. Tierpsychologie in ihrem Verhältnis zur Psychiatrie und experimentellen Psychologie. (Abstract.) *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1915, 41, 272.

2306. TALIAFERRO, W. H. Literature for 1915 on the behavior of the lower invertebrates. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1916, 6, 375-382.

2307. TORREY, H. B. The physiological analysis of behavior. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1916, 6, 150-159.

2308. TURNER, C. H. Literature for 1915 on the behavior of spiders and insects other than ants. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1916, 6, 383-399.

2309. VINCENT, S. B. Literature for 1915 on the behavior of vertebrates. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1916, 6, 407-418.

2310. WELLS, M. M. Literature for 1915 on ants and myrmecophils. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1916, 6, 400-406.

2311. YERKES, R. M. Provision for the study of monkeys and apes. *Science*, 1916, 43, 231-234.

b. Nervous System, Receptor and Effector Organs (cf. II)

2312. AREY, L. B. Changes in the red visual cells of the frog due to the action of light. *J. of Comp. Neur.*, 1916, 26, 429-448.

2313. AREY, L. B. The influence of light and temperature upon the migration of the retinal pigment of *planorbis trivobis*. *J. of Comp. Neur.*, 1916, **26**, 359-391.

2314. AREY, L. B. The function of the efferent fibres of the optic nerve of fishes. *J. of Comp. Neur.*, 1916, **26**, 213-247.

2315. AREY, L. B. The movements in the visual cells and retinal pigment of the lower vertebrates. *J. of Comp. Neur.*, 1916, **26**, 121-203.

2316. ALLEN, W. F. Studies on the spinal cord and medulla of cyclostomes with special reference to the formation and expansion of the roof plate and the flattening of the spinal cord. *J. of Comp. Neur.*, 1916, **26**, 9-79.

2317. BAILEY, P. Morphology of the roof plate of the fore-brain and the choroid plexuses in the human embryo. *J. of Comp. Neur.*, 1916, **26**, 79-120.

2318. BURR, S. Regeneration in the brain of the *amblystoma*. *J. of Comp. Neur.*, 1916, **26**, 203-211.

2319. CARY, L. R. The influence of the marginal sense organs on the rate of regeneration in *Cassiopea xamachana*. *J. of Exp. Zool.*, 1916, **21**, 1-23.

2320. CARY, L. R. The influence of marginal sense organs on metabolic activity in *Cassiopea xamachana bigelowi*. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1916, **2**, 709-712.

2321. CHASE, M. R. An experimental study of the vagus nerve. *J. of Comp. Neur.*, 1916, **26**, 421-429.

2322. COGHILL, G. E. Correlated anatomical and physiological studies of the growth of the nervous system of amphibia. II. The afferent system of the head of the *amblystoma*. *J. of Comp. Neur.*, 1916, **26**, 247-341.

2323. DETWILER, S. R. The effect of light on the retina of the tortoise and of the lizard. *J. of Exp. Zool.*, 1916, **20**, 165-192.

2324. DONALDSON, H. H. The relation of myelin to the loss of water in the mammalian nervous system with advancing age. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1916, **2**, 350-356.

2325. ERHARDT, E. Zur Kenntnis der Innervierung und der Sinnesorgane der Flügel von Insekten. *Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. Anat. u. Ontog. d. Tiere*, 1916, **39**, 293-334.

2326. FASTEN, N. The eye of the parasitic copepod, *Salmincola edwardsi* Olsson (Lernaeopoda edwardsii Olsson). *Biol. Bull.*, 1916, **31**, 379-406.

2327. GLEY, E., & QUINQUAND, A. Des rapports entre la sécrétion surrénale et la fonction vaso-motrice du nerf splanchnique. *Acad. d. sci.*, 1916, 162, 86-88.

2328. GREY, E. G. On localization of function in the canine cerebellum. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1916, 43, 105-120.

2329. HAMMESFAHR, C. Ueber eine neue Methode der intermittierenden elektrischen oder mechanischen Reizung von Organen und Nerven im chronischen Versuch bei sonst normalem Versuchstier. *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 1915, 52, 127-129.

2330. HILTON, W. A. The nervous system of pycnogonids. *J. of Comp. Neur.*, 1916, 26, 463-474.

2331. JOHNSTON, J. B. Evidence of a motor pallium in the fore-brain of reptiles. *J. of Comp. Neur.*, 1916, 26, 475-480.

2332. KEPNER, W. A., & TALIAFERRO, W. H. Organs of special sense of *Prorhynchus applanatus* Kennel. *J. of Morph.*, 1916, 27, 163-173.

2333. KING, H. D. On the postnatal growth of the body and of the central nervous system in albino rats that are undersized at birth. *Anat. Record*, 1916, 11, 41-53.

2334. KOCHER, R. A. The effect of activity on the histological structure of nerve cells. *J. of Comp. Neur.*, 1916, 26, 341-357.

2335. LASHLEY, K. S. Sensory physiology of animals. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 309-315.

2336. MAYER, A. G. Further studies of nerve conduction in *Cassiopea*. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1916, 2, 721-726.

2337. MAYER, A. G. Nerve conduction and other reactions in *Cassiopea*. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, 39, 375-393.

2338. MAYER, A. G. Nerve conduction in the non-medullated nerves of medusa *cassiopea*. (Abstract.) *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1916, 27, 189.

2339. PARKER, G. H. Nervous transmission in sea anemones. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1916, 2, 437-438.

2340. PARKER, G. H. The effectors of sea-anemones. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1916, 2, 385-386.

2341. PARKER, G. H. The effector system of actinians. *J. of Exp. Zool.*, 1916, 21, 461-484.

2342. PARKER, G. H. The responses of the tentacles of sea-anemones. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1916, 2, 438-440.

2343. PARKER, G. H. Types of neuromuscular mechanism in sea-anemones. *Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.*, 1916, 55, 340-342.

2344. PARKER, G. H., & TITUS, E. G. The neuromuscular structure of sea-anemones. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1916, 2, 339-341.

2345. PARKER, G. H., & TITUS, E. G. The structure of Metridium (Actinoloba) marginatum Milne-Edwards with special reference to its neuro-muscular mechanism. *J. of Exp. Zool.*, 1916, 21, 433-460.

2346. PFEFFERKORN, A. Das Nervensystem der Octopoden. *Zsch. f. wiss. Zool.*, 1915, 114, 425-531.

2347. SMALLWOOD, W. M. A short spinal cord in the toad. *Anat. Record*, 1916, 10, 515-516.

2348. RASMUSSEN, A. T. Theories of hibernation. *Amer. Natur.*, 1916, 50, 609-625.

2349. RASMUSSEN, A. T., & MYERS, J. A. Absence of chromato-lytic change in the central nervous system of the wood-chuck (*Marmota monax*) during hibernation. *J. of Comp. Neur.*, 1916, 26, 429-448.

2350. SMITH, P. E. Experimental ablation of the hypophysis in the frog embryo. *Science*, 1916, 44, 280-282.

2351. THOMPSON, C. B. The brain and the frontal gland of the castes of the "white ant," *Leucotermes flavipes*, Kollar. *J. of Comp. Neur.*, 1916, 26, 553-603.

2352. VITALI, G. Sur les troubles fonctionnels et sur le lésions histologiques dépendant de la destruction de l'organe nerveux de sens que j'ai decrit dans l'orielle moyenne des oiseaux. *Arch. ital. de biol.*, 1915, 64, 17-44.

c. *Mental Processes and Functions (Sensation, Perception, Emotion, etc.)*

2353. BRUN, R. Die räumliche Orientierung der Ameisen. *Naturw. Umschau d. Chem.*, 1916, 5, 1-9.

2354. CROZIER, W. J. Regarding the existence of the "common chemical sense" in vertebrates. *J. of Comp. Neur.*, 1916, 26, 1-9.

2355. FURNESS, W. H. Observations on the mentality of chimpanzees and orang-utans. *Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.*, 1916, 55, 281-290.

2356. GRUBER, K. Denkende Tiere. *Sitzber. d. Gesell. f. Morph. u. Physiol.*, Münch., 1913, 29, 82-91.

2357. HESS, C. Messende Untersuchung des Lichtsinnes der Biene. *Pflüger's Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, 1916, 163, 289-320.

2358. HUBBERT, H. B., & JOHNSON, H. M. Habit formation and higher mental capacities in animals. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 316-323.

2359. JOHNSON, H. M. Some recent experiments on vision in animals. *Trans. Illum. Eng. Soc.*, 1915, 10, 502-514.

2360. JOHNSON, H. M. Visual pattern-discrimination in the vertebrates. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 6, 169-221.

2361. KEMPF, E. J. Did consciousness of self play a part in the behavior of this monkey? *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1916, 13, 410-412.

2362. KEMPF, E. J. Two methods of subjective learning in the monkey Macacus rhesus. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1916, 6, 256-265.

2363. LASHLEY, K. S. The color vision of birds. I. The spectrum of the domestic fowl. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1916, 6, 1-26.

2364. LILLIE, F. R. The theory of the free-martin. *Science*, 1916, 43, 611-613.

2365. MYERS, G. C. The importance of primacy in the learning of a pig. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1916, 6, 64-69.

2366. PETERSON, J. Tone and noise perception in the white rat. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1916, 6, 327-329.

2367. SCHANZ, F. Zum Farbensinn der Bienen. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1916, 63, 11.

2368. STELLWAAG, F. Zum Farbensinn der Bienen. *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1916, 63, 1915.

2369. YERKES, R. M. A new method of studying ideational and allied forms of behavior in man and other animals. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1916, 2, 631-634.

2370. YERKES, R. M. Ideational behavior of monkeys and apes. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1916, 2, 639-642.

2371. YERKES, R. M. The mental life of monkeys and apes: a study of ideational behavior. *Behav. Monog.*, 1916, 3 (No. 12), 1-145.

d. Animal Activities: Behavior (Instinct, Habit, and Higher Plastic Adjustments)

2372. ALLARD, H. A. The synchronal flashing of fireflies. *Science*, 1916, 44, 710.

2373. ALLARD, H. A., & DUNN, E. R. The song of Fowler's toad. *Science*, 1916, 44, 463-464, 784-790.

2374. ALLEE, W. C. Chemical control of rheotoxia in *Asellus*. *J. of Exp. Zool.*, 1916, 21, 163-198.

2375. BINGHAM, H. C. Setting reactions of bird dogs to turtles. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1916, 6, 371-373.

2376. BUDDENBROCK, W. v. A criticism of the tropism theory of Jacques Loeb. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1916, 6, 341-366.

2377. BURTT, H. E. A study of the behavior of the white rat by multiple choice method. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1916, 6, 222-246.

2378. CHURCHILL, E. P., JR. The learning of a maze by goldfish. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1916, 6, 247-255.

2379. COWARD, T. A. A change in the habits of the black-headed gull. *Proc. Manchester Lit. & Phil. Soc.*, 1916, 60, (3). Pp. 6.

2380. COWARD, T. A. A note on the behaviour of a blackbird; a problem in mental development. *Proc. Manchester Lit. & Phil. Soc.*, 1915, 59, (7). Pp. 8.

2381. CRAIG, W. Synchronism in the rhythmic activities of animals. *Science*, 1916, 44, 784-786.

2382. DAHLGREN, U. The production of light by animals. *J. Franklin Instit.*, 1915, 180, 513-537, 711-727; 1916, 181, 109-125, 337-400, 525-556, 659-696.

2383. DOLLEY, W. L., JR. Reactions to light in *Vanessa antiopa* with special reference to circus movements. *J. of Exp. Zool.*, 1916, 20, 357-420.

2384. DU PORTE, E. M. Death-feigning reactions in *Tychius picrostris*. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1916, 6, 138-149.

2385. FLETCHER, J. M., COWAN, E. A., & ARLITT, A. H. Experiments on the behavior of chicks hatched from alcoholized eggs. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1916, 6, 103-137.

2386. GOODALE, H. D. Note on the behavior of capons when brooding chicks. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1916, 6, 319-324.

2387. GRAVE, C. The process of feeding in the oyster. *Science*, 1916, 44, 178-181.

2388. HAMILTON, G. V. A study of perseverance reactions in primates and rodents. *Behav. Monog.*, 1916, 3 (No. 13). Pp. 65.

2389. HARRIS, J. A. The habits of oviposition of the beetle *Bruchus*. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1916, 6, 325-326.

2390. HENNING, H. Künstliche Geruchsfahrte und Reactionstruktur der Ameise. *Zsch. f. Psychol.*, 1916, 74, 161-202.

2391. HOWAT, I. The effects of nicotine upon the reflex action of some cutaneous sense organs in the frog. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, **39**, 447-454.

2392. KANDA, S. Studies on the geotropism of the marine snail, *Littorina littorea*. *Biol. Bull.*, 1916, **30**, 57-97.

2393. LABBÉ, H., & WAHL, M. Recherches sur l'intoxication des insectes du genre *pediculus* par les vapeurs de différents corps minéraux ou organiques. *J. de physiol. et de path. gén.*, 1915, **60**, 873-888.

2394. LAMEERE, M. A. Les moeurs sociales des animaux. *Bull. instit. gén. psychol.*, 1916, **16**, 23-39.

2395. Langley, W. H. Observations upon tropical fishes and inferences from their adaptive coloration. *Proc. Nat. Acad. of Sci.*, 1916, **2**, 733-737.

2396. LOEB, J., & WASTENEYS, H. The relative efficiency of various parts of the spectrum for the heliotropic reactions of animals and plants. *J. of Exp. Zool.*, 1916, **20**, 217-236.

2397. MACNAMARA, N. C. Instinct and intelligence. (Oxford Med. Publ.). London: Frowde, and Hodder & Stoughton, 1915. Pp. 224.

2398. MAST, S. O. The process of orientation in the colonial organism, *Gonium pectorale*, and a study of the structure and function of the eyespot. *J. of Exp. Zool.*, 1916, **20**, 1-18.

2399. MAST, S. O., & LASHLEY, K. S. Observations on the ciliary current in free-swimming *paramoecia*. *J. of Exp. Zool.*, 1916, **21**, 281-293.

2400. McDERMOTT, F. A. Flashing of fireflies. *Science*, 1916, **44**, 610.

2401. MOORE, A. R. The mechanism of orientation in *Gonium*. *J. of Exp. Zool.*, 1916, **21**, 431-432.

2402. MOORE, A. R., & KELLOGG, F. M. Note on the galvanotropic response of the earthworm. *Biol. Bull.*, 1916, **30**, 131-134.

2403. MOORE, H. T. A method of testing the strength of instincts. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1916, **27**, 227-234.

2404. MORSE, E. S. Fireflies flashing in unison. *Science*, 1916, **44**, 387-388.

2405. MULLER, H. R., & WEED, L. H. Notes on the falling reflex of cats. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, **40**, 373-379.

2406. PARKER, G. H. Locomotion of sea-anemones. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1916, **2**, 449-450.

2407. PARKER, G. H. The behavior of sea-anemones. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1916, 2, 450-452.

2408. RAU, P., & RAU, N. Notes on the behavior of certain solitary bees. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1916, 6, 367-370.

2409. SAYLE, M. H. The reactions of *necturus* to stimuli received through the skin. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1916, 6, 81-102.

2410. SCHAEFFER, A. A. On the behavior of amoeba toward fragments of glass and carbon and other indigestible substances, and toward some very soluble substances. *Biol. Bull.*, 1916, 31, 303-328.

2411. SCHAEFFER, A. A. On the feeding habits of amoeba. *J. of Exp. Zool.*, 1916, 20, 529-584.

2412. SHANNON, H. J. Insect migrations as related to those of birds. *Scient. Mo.*, 1916, 3, 227-240.

2413. SOKOLOWSKY, A. Beiträge zur Psychologie der Anthropomorphen. Der Nestbau der Menschenaffen. *Med. Klinik*, 1915, 11, 619-621.

2414. TORREY, H. B. Tropisms and instinctive activities. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1916, 13, 297-308.

2415. TURNER, C. H. Notes on the feeding behavior and oviposition of a captive American false spider (*Eremobates formicaria* Koch.). *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1916, 6, 160-168.

2416. WALTON, A. C. Reactions of *Paramoecium caudatum* to light. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1916, 6, 335-340.

2417. WENRICH, D. H. Notes on the reactions of bivalve mollusks to changes in light intensity: image formation in *pecten*. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1916, 6, 297-318.

2418. WHEELER, W. M. The marriage-flight of a bull-dog ant (*Myrmecia sanguinea* F. Smith). *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1916, 6, 70-73.

2419. YOUNG, R. T. Some experiments on protective coloration. *J. of Exp. Zool.*, 1916, 20, 457-508.

INDEX OF AUTHORS

Abbot, 70, 1144, 1145, Andrews, 160
2240 Angell, E. B., 1146
Abelson, 1961 Angell, J. R., 667
Abraham, 930 Angelotti, 1726
Adams, G. P., 996 Angerer, 278
Adams, H. F., 1056, Ansch, 279
1057 Anschütz, 774
Adams, J. B., 1940 Archer, 834
Addinsell, 276 Archibald, 1334
Adkins, 1819 Arey, 2312, 2313,
Adrian, 208, 216 2314, 2315
Albrecht, H., 1283 Arlitt, 2385
Albrecht, O., 794 Armstrong, 71
Alexander, 176 Arnold, 2191
Allan, 2118 Arnoldi, 604
Allard, 2372, 2373 Aron, 1147
Allee, 2374 Arps, 544, 605, 847
Allen, C. L., 1333 Arréat, 1685
Allen, W. F., 2316 Asayama, 734
Allport, F., 51, 603, Aschaffenburg, G.,
2081 1516
Allport, F. H., 5 Aschaffenburg, —, 1148
Almack, 544 Ash, 795
Alspach, 531 Asher, 224
Alt, 277 Ashley, 1335
Alvarez, 223 Astwazaturof, 280
Amantea, 159 Athanassio-Benisty,
Amar, 1820 281
Ames, 2119 Auer, 1456, 1457
Anderson, H. M., 258 Anderson, H. W., Auerbach, 282, 1149
1962 Axenfeld, 606
Anderson, J. E., 1985 Ayer, 951
Anderson, M. M., 591 Babcock, 1727, 1728
Anderson, V. V., 1904

Bachmann, 161
Bacon, 997
Bagg, 2241
Baglioni, 259, 958
Bailey, 1458, 2317
Baird, G. M. P., 2192
Baird, J. W., 841
Bakewell, 960
Baldwin, 1963, 2120
Baley, 483
Ball, 283
Ballard, 1964, 2193
Ballou, 1965
Bárány, 471
Barcroft, 695
Barenne, de, 260
Barker, 1573
Barnes, C. B., 1905
Barnes, J. C., 760
Barnett, 910
Barnum, 2121
Barrows, 2194
Bartlett, 870, 872
Barton, 1150
Bärwald, 1698
Bassoe, 284
Bateman, 931, 2122,
2123
Batson, 764
Batten, 1336
Bauer, 72
Bayliss, 11, 128
Beanblossom, 1966
Beck, 250, 607, 1574
Behr, 1337

Beier, 1459
 Beifeld, 225
 Bell, H. H., 285
 Bell, J. C., 1967,
 2053, 2082
 Bell, W. B., 1701
 Benedict, 1066
 Benedikt, M., 796,
 1461
 Benedikt, —, 1460
 Benisty (see Athan-
 assio-B.)
 Bennati, 192
 Bennett, C. A., 12, 73
 Bennett, F., 842
 Bentley, 13, 177, 443,
 1821, 1822
 Berger, 1575
 Berghahn, 286
 Bergl, 797
 Bergonzoli, 1151
 Bergson, 1823
 Beritoff, 735
 Bernhardt, 287
 Bernheim, 1318
 Berry, C. S., 1091
 Berry, E. W., 1729
 Bertschinger, 1558
 Besch, 1686
 Bess, 2124
 Bessmer, 761
 Best, 562
 Bethe, 209
 Beuttenmüller, 562
 Beyer, T. P., 932
 Beyer, —, 1517
 Bianchi, L., 261
 Bianchi, V., 1824
 Bickel, 210
 Biedl, 696
 Bigelow, 1338
 Bikeles, 288, 289, 575,
 1339
 Billingsley, 242, 243,
 244
 Binet, 1284, 1285,
 2083
 Bing, A., 608
 Bing, R., 1152
 Bingham, H. C., 2375
 Bingham, W. V., 933,
 1969
 Binnie, 226
 Binswanger, 1576
 Birch, 1970
 Birch-Hirschfeld, 609
 Birnbaum, 484
 Bisch, 1906
 Bittorf, 290, 1577
 Black, 493
 Blanchard, 1825
 Blanton, 798, 799
 Bliss, M. A., 1340
 Bliss, S. H., 1826
 Blondel, 532
 Blumer, 1193
 Boas, 998, 999, 1047,
 1730, 2242, 2243
 Bobertag, 1971
 Bode, 74, 176
 Bohn, 2084
 Boirac, 1000, 1092
 Bois (see DuB.)
 Boldrini, 1699
 Bolten, 1462
 Bolton, 291
 Bon (see LeB.)
 Bondurant, 1341
 Bönheim, 454
 Bonhöffer, 1518
 Boorstein, 1365
 Boothby, 697
 Boring, 455, 597
 Bosanquet, 75
 Boschi, 192
 Bosner, 1972
 Boswell, 843
 Boule, 1731
 Bourdon, 76, 911
 Bourgeois, 1827
 Bourguignon, 211
 Bourlon, 1732
 Boutroux, 1827, 1828,
 1829
 Boven, 1559
 Bovingdon, 2125
 Bowers, E. F., 1067
 Bowers, P. E., 1669,
 1907
 Bowler, 1973
 Bowman, 14, 77
 Bradford, E. J. G.,
 1974
 Bradford, S. C., 533
 Bradley, 934
 Bramwell, B., 291
 Bramwell, W., 610
 Brandenburg, G. C.,
 935
 Brandenburg, J., 935
 Braun, 327
 Brav, 545
 Breed, 952
 Brehem, 1342
 Breiger, 1560
 Breuer, 1519
 Breuil, 1733, 1734,
 1737
 Bridges, 2275
 Brigger, 1908
 Briggs, 1153, 1154
 Brill, 1155
 Brindel, 1520

Brink, 1942
 Bristol, 1830
 Broad, 891
 Brock, 14a
 Brodmann, 262
 Bronner, 1156, 1916,
 1975, 1976
 Brouwer, 292
 Brown, A. J., 129
 Brown, A. R., 1047
 Brown, E. F., 2195
 Brown, H. A., 1977
 Brown, H. C., 52, 936
 Brown, R. G., 1001
 Brown, S., 1578
 Brown, S., II., 1002
 Brown, T. G., 263
 Brown, W., 1060,
 1702, 1723
 Brown, W. A., 1003
 Browne (see Crich-
 ton-B.)
 Brownell, 1978
 Bruce, A. N., 611
 Bruce, H. A., 1286,
 2085
 Bruckner, 1979
 Brugmans, 844
 Brun, 2353
 Brunn, 293
 Bruns, 612
 Brush, 1157
 Bryant, 252
 Bryce, 1287
 Bryse, 1735
 Buddenbrook, 2376
 Bühler, 586
 Bumke, 1158
 Bunker, 1405
 Bunnemann, 1521,
 1579

Burge, 519, 613
 Burgess, E. W., 1831
 Burgess, T. J. W.,
 1193
 Burkitt, 1734
 Burnett, 724
 Burnham, 178, 2196
 Burns, 15, 16
 Burpitt, 2086
 Burr, C. B., 1068,
 1159
 Burr, S., 2318
 Burrell, 17
 Burrow, 1094, 1522
 Burton-Opitz, 227
 Burtt, 835, 845, 2377
 Bury, 294
 Busch, 1160
 Buschan, G., 1580
 Buschan, —, 1736
 Bussey, 117
 Butler, 1161
 Butterworth, 2027
 Byers, 2126
 Byrnes, 1343, 1344

Cabot, 18
 Cadwalader, 295
 Cahen, 296
 Cailler, 892
 Caldwell, 520
 Calkins, 912, 1004
 Cameron, 959
 Campbell, 1345
 Camus, 1703
 Canavan, 297, 1571
 Cannon, 698, 699,
 700, 701
 Capitan, 1737
 Carabellese, 983
 Carbonell, 1162

Carey, 2087
 Carlson, 451
 Carnes, 456
 Carr, A. M., 342
 Carr, H., 457, 587
 Carr, H. W., 444, 872
 Cary, 2319, 2320
 Casali, 1832
 Casalini, 878
 Cassirer, 298
 Castle, 2244, 2245,
 2246, 2247, 2248,
 2249
 Caullery, 2250
 Cazzamalli, 1833
 Cellérier, 2127, 2128,
 2197
 Cepelka, 1334
 Chadwick, 118
 Chambers, 78
 Chapman, 776, 793,
 846, 1980, 2129
 Charlesworth, 2130
 Chase, H. W., 79
 Chase, M. R., 2321
 Chassell, 1981
 Child, 1163
 Christiansen, 1985
 Church, 1346
 Churchill, 2378
 Cimbal, 1670
 Ciulli-Paratore, 765,
 982
 Clark, H., 478, 871,
 1834
 Clark, L. P., 1463
 Clark, T., 2131
 Clarke, 800, 1347
 Claparède, E., 1069,
 2088
 Claparède, M., 1687

Clausen, 2251
 Claussen, 1581
 Clerk, 2132
 Climenko, 299
 Cobb, 494, 546, 563
 Cock, 2133
 Coe, 1005
 Coghill, 2322
 Cohen, 80, 130, 179, 1835
 Cohn, 614
 Collier, 300
 Collin, 2089
 Collins, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351
 Commons, 2090
 Conrad, 847
 Consiglio, 1836, 1909
 Conway, 1006, 2134
 Cook, H. D., 547
 Cook, O. F., 2252
 Cook, P. H., 702
 Coover, 81
 Copeland, 1738,
 Copp, E. F., 969
 Copp, O., 1164
 Corbei, 777
 Corbett, 703
 Cordier, 1070
 Cords, 318
 Core, 615
 Coriat, 301, 1352
 Corson-White, 1464
 Costello, 82
 Cotton, 1353, 1464
 Coulter, 2254
 Coupland, 1165
 Courtier, 1095, 1901
 Courtney, J. W., 1354
 Courtney, W. L., 2135
 Covington, 1058
 Cowan, E. A., 848, 2385
 Coward, 2379, 2380
 Cowdery, 1910
 Cowles, 1166
 Cowper, 302
 Cox, 53
 Coxe, 1982
 Cozzi, 1739
 Crafts, 180, 1911
 Craig, C. B., 303, 304
 Craig, W., 2381
 Crane, 117
 Crenshaw, 1071, 1355, 1465
 Crichton-Browne, 2255
 Crile, 1, 704, 1837
 Crittenden, 495
 Croft, 1167
 Cropp, 971
 Crozier, 212, 464, 2354
 Cruickshank, 1168
 Csiky, 305, 1561
 Culp, 952
 Culpin, 1169
 Cuneo, 1170
 Cunningham, 1983
 Curtis, 581, 778
 Cushing, 306, 431, 1466
 Cutler, 307
 Dabney, 588, 752
 Dahlgren, 2382
 Dallenbach, 836
 Dana, 1171, 1467
 Dandouau, 1007
 Dandy, 346
 Danforth, 616, 2264
 Dantec (see Le D.)
 Darier, 308
 Darling, 1356
 Dashiell, 2136
 Dauriac, 83
 Davenport, 2256, 2257
 David, 2137
 Davidson, 2041
 Davis, 54
 Dawkins, 2138
 Dawson, 309
 de (see also —, de)
 Dealey, 2139
 Dearborn, G. V. N., 84, 668, 669, 753, 2091
 Dearborn, W. F., 162, 1984, 1985
 Dederer, 1387
 de Fursac, 1172
 Delacroix, 1008
 Delage, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1096, 1688
 DeLaguna, G. A., 445
 DeLaguna, T., 184, 893
 Delcourt, 1740
 Del Greco, 1704
 De Laski, 458
 de la Vaissière, 2184
 De Lisi, 705
 de Motos (see M—, de)
 Denker, 617
 Denton, 754
 Deonna, 1009
 Dercum, 1173, 1174, 1468, 1562, 1671
 De Sanctis, 19, 1075, 2179

de Sarlo, 1955
 Descoedres, 886
 Detlefsen, 2258
 Detwiler, 2323
 Deuchler, 2198
 Devine, 1357
 Dewey, J., 20, 85
 Dewey, R., 1193
 de Zeltner (see *Z*—, de)
 Dietrich, 310
 Diller, 1358
 Dimmick, 459
 Dixon, 228
 Dodge, 576
 Doll, 1288, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989
 Dolley, 2383
 Dominick, 1582
 Donaldson, 200, 2300, 2324
 Donath, 1583
 Donkin, 1672
 Dooley, 670, 1097
 Doré, 1673
 Douglass, 2140
 Downey, 953
 Doxee, 21
 Dräck, 311
 Drake, 894, 984
 Draper, 1359
 Drever, 1990, 2141
 Drew, 1012
 Drewry, 1193
 Dreyfus, 312, 313
 Driesch, 120
 Drummond, M., 937
 Drummond, W. B., 2092
 Dryfoos, 1098
 Drysdale, 1360

du (see —, du)
 Duane, 1059
 DuBois, 747
 Dubois, P. L., 1406
 Duckworth, 1741
 Duel, 472
 Dufaux, 1838
 Dugas, 661, 1705,
 de Zeltner (see *Z*—, 1839
 Duncan, 1361
 Dundas, 1010
 Dunham, F. L., 1991
 Dunham, J. H., 22
 Dunlap, 86, 131, 485,
 582
 Dunn, E. R., 2373
 Dunn, W. S., 1912
 Dunton, 1362
 DuPorte, 2384
 Durkheim, 1011
 Dwelshauvers, 1099
 Dyroff, 970
 Earley, 1374
 Edaile, 201
 Edel, 1175, 1363
 Eder, Dr. & Mrs., 2093
 Eder, M. D., 1584
 Edgell, 872
 Edinger, 314
 Edridge-Green, 548,
 549, 564
 Eichhorst, 1364
 Elliot, 121
 Elliott, 1365
 Ellis, F. W., 163
 Ellis, H., 1706
 Ellwood, 1840, 1841
 Elsberg, 315, 316, 317
 Emerson, 1100

Enge, 1176
 Engelen, 849, 850,
 1177, 1523, 1585,
 1586
 English, 687
 Epstein, 938
 Erhardt, 2325
 Eschweiler, 264, 318
 Estabrook, 1943
 Eulenburg, 1076
 Euzière, 1366
 Evans, A., 418
 Evans, E., 1533
 Evans, J. E., 688
 Evard, 1992
 Evarts, 1178
 Everth, 1842
 Fahr, 319
 Farrant, 1179
 Farrar, 1367
 Farrell, 2199
 Fasten, 2326
 Fauser, 1524
 Fawcett, 912a
 Feilchenfeld, 565
 Fein, 1180
 Feingold, 985
 Feiss, 245
 Feleky, 671
 Fell, 320
 Fenn, 2301
 Ferguson, 1743
 Fernald, G. G., 1993
 Fernald, G. M., 1913
 Fernberger, 598, 599,
 779, 2142
 Ferrari, 672, 1843,
 1844, 1845
 Ferree, 164, 496, 497,
 521, 550, 551

Fiessinger, 1689
 Findlay, 723
 Finlayson, 1944
 Fischer, A., 23
 Fischer, E., 1744
 Fisher, D. C., 986
 Fisher, S. C., 887
 Fitts, 2200
 Flatau, 1101, 1181,
 1182
 Fleischhauer, 321
 Fletcher, 801
 Fleure, 1745
 Flexner, 1368, 1369
 Flood, 1469
 Folliet, 1847
 Forbes, 217
 Forbush, 2094
 Förster, 322
 Forsyth, 1587
 Foster, W. F., 1994
 Foster, W. S., 662,
 843
 Foucault, 589
 Fox, 1012
 Frangenheim, 323
 Frank, H., 1135
 Frank, P., 324
 Fränkel, E., 325
 Fränkel, L., 1183
 Fränkel, M., 766
 Franklin (see Ladd-
 F.)
 Franz, 265, 460, 1184
 Fraser, D., 1525
 Fraser, F. R., 1370
 Frassetto, 1746
 Frauenthal, 1371
 Freeman, 1995, 1996,
 2201
 Freud, 1102, 1103,
 1104, 1519, 1690,
 1707, 1708
 Friedländer, R. J.,
 326
 Friedländer, W., 618
 Friedman, 1289
 Friesner, 327
 Fröbes, 2
 Fröhlich, E., 1588
 Fröhlich, F. W., 552
 Fröschels, 802, 803,
 804, 939, 1848
 Frost, E. P., 1077
 Frost, H. P., 1185
 Fuchs, 1526, 1849
 Fuller, J. K., 767
 Fuller, W., 132
 Furness, 2355
 Fürnrohr, 278, 328,
 1470
 Fursac (see also de
 F.)
 Gabelli, 987
 Galletti, 1747
 Gamble, E. A. McC.,
 181, 465, 851, 852
 Gamble, M. F. H.,
 1372
 Gamper, 1589
 Gardiner, 663
 Gardner, 498
 Garnett, 2143
 Gärte, 1013
 Garton, 1590
 Gaselberg, 619
 Gaskell, 229
 Gates, 780, 853, 854,
 1709
 Gaupp, 1527
 Gautier, 1748
 Gaynor, 1749
 Geissler, 182
 George, 954
 Gérard, 1850
 Gere, 1467
 Gerstmann, 289, 1339
 Geschelin, 706
 Gesell, 230
 Gessner, 329
 Geyer, 24
 Ghillini, 1105
 Giachetti, 1851
 Giannuli, 253
 Gibson, 673
 Gierlich, N., 1373
 Gierlich, —, 330
 Giese, 1997
 Giessler, 674
 Gifford, 620
 Gilbreth, F. B., 781
 Gilbreth, L. M., 781
 Gilchrist, 855
 Gill, 1014
 Gilliland, 2218
 Gilman, 782
 Gilpin, 1374
 Gini, 2259
 Giraud, 1366
 Giuffrida-Ruggeri,
 1751
 Giuliano, 961
 Gley, 2327
 Glogau, 820, 940
 Glück, 1015, 1290
 Goblot, 1752
 Goddard, 1945, 2144,
 2202
 Goebel, 2298
 Gold, 2013
 Goldberg, 1375
 Goldenweiser, A., 1047

Goldenweiser, A. A., 1753
 Goldschmidt, 499, 522
 Goldstein, 331
 Golla, 165
 Goodale, 2386
 Goodspeed, 2251
 Gordon, A., 332, 1186, 1320, 1321, 1376, 1377, 1471, 1674, 2260
 Gordon, M. B., 805
 Gore, 879
 Gorfinkle, 989
 Göring, 1675
 Gosline, 1528
 Götjes, 1591
 Gottesberge (see Meyer zum G.)
 Gotzky, 373
 Gould, 768
 Gräbner, 1047
 Gradenigo, 486
 Grady, 2145
 Graefe, 621
 Graham, 2146
 Grandidier, A., 1016
 Grandidier, G., 1016
 Grasset, 333
 Gratzl, 334
 Graul, 335
 Grave, 2387
 Graves, G. M., 2203
 Graves, S. M., 955
 Gray, H. M. W., 336
 Gray, L. H., 1017
 Gray, P. L., 2204
 Greco (see Del G.)
 Green (see Edridge-G.)

Green, J. A., 2205
 Gregg, 1529
 Gregor, 1946
 Gregory, 1078
 Greve, 1472
 Grey, 337, 338, 2328
 Griffith, A. H., 1473
 Griffith, J. P. C., 1378
 Grigorescu, 1474
 Grimberg, 1079
 Groos, 1018
 Grossman, J., 1379
 Grossman, M., 1475
 Gröthuysen, 1380
 Grove, C. C., 55
 Grove, L. W., 1381
 Groves, 25, 1853
 Gruber, C. M., 701
 Gruber, K., 2356
 Grünberg, 2095
 Grupe, 2206
 Gudden, 1592
 Günther, A. E., 714
 Günther, A., 856
 Guthrie, 56
 Gutzmann, 806, 1593
 Haas, 748
 Haberer, 707
 Haberlin, 26
 Haberman, 1998, 1999
 Haeckel, 1019
 Halbey, 1382, 1676
 Haldane, 2147
 Hall-Quest, 2096
 Haines, E. L., 1187
 Haines, T. H., 1914, 1915, 2000, 2001, 2002
 Hall, A. J., 1530
 Hall, G. S., 1947
 Halliburton, 228, 231
 Hallock, 339
 Hammesfahr, C., 2329
 Hammesfahr, —, 1594
 Hamilton, A. E., 2261
 Hamilton, A. S., 340
 Hamilton, G. V., 2388
 Hammett, 684
 Handrik, 166
 Hannay, 1754
 Harbin, 461
 Hardy, 473
 Harford, 622
 Harpe, 1476
 Harris, D. F., 1531
 Harris, J. A., 133, 600, 2262, 2389
 Harris, J. R., 1020
 Harrison, E., 990
 Harrison, F. M., 1188
 Harrison, G., 2148
 Hartman, 87
 Hartmann, 1595
 Hartridge, 167, 500
 Hartshorne, H., 1021
 Hartshorne, I., 623
 Harwood, 341, 1596
 Hassin, 342
 Hastings, 343
 Havens, 1422
 Hawkes, 1755
 Hayes, 566
 Hayward, 1597
 Head, 1322
 Healy, 1916
 Hearnshaw, 2207
 Heilbronner, 2003

Heilman, 2149
 Heinrichs, 1477
 Heller, 1060
 Hellwig, 1756
 Henderson, D. K., 1564
 Henderson, L. J., 88, 89
 Henmon, 689
 Henneberg, 1189
 Henning, 466, 467, 2390
 Hering, 553
 Hernaman-Johnson, 344, 708
 Herrick, 193
 Hertz, A. F., 624
 Hertz, J. H., 1022
 Herzog, M., 1409
 Herzog, —, 1190, 1323
 Hess, 528, 621, 2357
 Heuer, 345, 346
 Hewins, 2150
 Heymans, 122, 844
 Hezel, 347
 Higier, 232, 807
 Hilbert, 567
 Hill, D. S., 2151, 2152
 Hill, M. C., 1133
 Hiller, 749
 Hilliard, 1962
 Hills, 846, 2129
 Hilton, 2330
 Hill-Tout, 1047
 Hinkelmann, 1478
 Hinsberg, 406
 Hirsch, 348
 Hirschfeld (see Birch-H.)
 Hirt, 956

Hnátek, 1191
 Hocart, 1023, 1757
 Hoch, 1383
 Hoche, 1532
 Hocking, 57
 Hodgson, 2153, 2208
 Hodskins, 1479
 Hoffmann, 349, 972
 Hoke, 2154
 Holbrook, 1384
 Holland, 58
 Hollander, 2097
 Hollands, 1854
 Holley, 2215
 Hollingworth, H. L., 123, 1061, 2004
 Hollingworth, L. S., 1710, 1715
 Holmes, B., 1565
 Holmes, E. G. A., 1855
 Holmes, G., 266, 627, 821
 Holmes, S. J., 2302
 Holt, E., 501, 736
 Hooper, 962
 Hooton, 1758
 Hopkins, 2155
 Horn, 1598, 1599
 Horne, 27
 Horton, 1080, 1081
 Hoseman, 350
 Hough, 963
 Houstoun, 534
 Hovelaque, 1856
 Howard, G. E., 1759
 Howard, W. L., 1711
 Howat, 2391
 Howe, 529
 Howerth, 1948
 Howes, 511

Howison, 28
 Hrdlicka, 1760, 1761
 Hubbert, 2358
 Hübner, 1654
 Hudson, A. C., 502
 Hudson-Makuen, 1192
 Huffaker, 2112
 Hughes, 90
 Hull, 1857
 Hunt, J. R., 1385
 Hunt, R., 267
 Hurd, 1193
 Huth, 2098

Ingebrigtsen, 203
 Ingenieros, 3
 Ioteyko, 769
 Irwin, 2005
 Isenschmid, 233
 Isserlis, 134, 135
 Ito, 941
 Ives, 503, 504, 505, 523, 535, 536, 568, 569
 Izechowsky, 1386

Jackson, H., 254, 268, 351, 942, 943, 944, 945, 1194, 1324, 1325, 1326
 Jackson, J. L., 860
 Jackson, J. W., 1024, 1025
 Jackson, S. F., 2156
 Jacobj, 783
 Jacobson, 888
 Jacoby, 1195
 James, T. C., 1745
 James, W., 895
 Janet, 91

Jarrett, 1196
 Jastrow, J., 29
 Jastrow, M., Jr., 1026
 Jelliffe, 1106, 1197,
 1198, 1387, 1533
 Jellinek, 1480, 1603
 Jennings, 2263
 Johnson, A., 1291
 Johnson, H. M., 136,
 2358, 2359, 2360
 Johnson, W. H., 92
 Johnson (see Herna-
 man-J.)
 Johnston, G. A., 30,
 991, 992
 Johnston, H. H., 2157
 Johnston, J. B., 2331
 Johnstone, E. R.,
 1292, 2158, 2209
 Johnstone, K. L., 342
 Jolly, 1604
 Jolowicz, 1388
 Jones, A. H., 913
 Jones, B., 1027
 Jones, D. F., 2264
 Jones, E., 1858, 2099
 Jones, F. W., 1762
 Jones, G. E., 2159
 Jones, H. W., 340
 Jones, I. H., 391
 Jones, L. W., 857
 Jordan, 2265
 Jourdain, 896
 Judd, 2210
 Jung, 1107, 1108
 Juquelier, 808

 Kafka, 1199, 1200
 Kaliebe, 1389
 Kalkhof, 1600
 Kallen, 59

 Kammel, 1712
 Kanda, 2392
 Kaplan, 1109
 Karpas, 1566, 1917
 Karplus, 352, 1601
 Käss, 1918
 Kastan, 1677
 Kate (see ten K.)
 Kayfetz, 2006
 Kayser, 1201
 Keegan, 255
 Kehr, 914
 Keith, 1765, 2266
 Keller, 1691
 Kelley, A., 1293
 Kelley, T. L., 137,
 183, 2007, 2008, 2009
 Kellner, 1481
 Kellogg, A. L., 1919
 Kellogg, F. M., 2402
 Kelly, 2010
 Kempf, 2361, 2362
 Kendall, 709
 Kenn, 31
 Kennedy, 770, 1327
 Kennel, 468
 Kent, A. F. S., 168,
 1062
 Kent, G. H., 2011,
 2012
 Keogh, 1202, 1949
 Kepner, 2332
 Kernan, 43
 Keyser, C. J., 880
 Keyser, T. S., 737
 Kidd, 234
 Kiernan, 1678, 1692,
 1920
 Kilgore, 353
 Kimmins, 2100, 2101,
 2211

 King, C., 1482
 King, G. B., 1859
 King, H. D., 2333
 King, I., 858, 1979,
 2013
 Kingsbury, 504, 505,
 569
 Kirby, 1602
 Kirk, 354
 Kirschmann, 537
 Kirschner, 355
 Kite, 1294
 Kitson, 2160
 Kittell, 2014
 Klapper, 2015
 Klink, 1203
 Klopsteg, 169
 Knollin, 1309
 Koch, 204
 Kocher, 205, 2334
 Koefod, 1429
 Kohs, 1295, 1296,
 1297, 2016, 2017
 Kollarits, 583, 675
 Konschegg, 710
 Korbsch, 426
 Körner, 356, 357, 358
 Kostir, 1950
 Krabbe, 359
 Krašković, 1860
 Kraupe-Runk, 469
 Krause, 1390
 Kreichgauer, 1766
 Kreidl, 269
 Kröber, 1951, 2267
 Krüger, 1204
 Krumholz, 1391
 Kühl, 1483
 Kuhlmann, 1298,
 1921
 Kulamer, 1136

Kunkel, 547
 Kunz, 577
 Küpperle, 360
 Kurfez, 1693
 Kuttner, 1110
 Laache, 1082
 Labb  , 2393
 Ladd, 1861
 Ladd-Franklin, 32
 Laguna (see also De-.)
 Lahey, 1496
 Lahy, 1713
 Laird, 915
 Lalande, 33
 Lamb, 1205
 Lambert, 1206
 Lameere, 2394
 Langelaan, 711
 Langfeld, 4, 4a, 5, 162, 2018
 Langley, J. N., 235, 712, 713
 Langley, W. H., 2395
 Langstroth, 1083
 Laquer, 2268
 Larmor, 916
 Larson, 1137
 Lashley, 738, 739, 2335, 2363, 2399
 Laski (see also De-.)
 Laski, H. J., 1767
 Laspeyres, 361
 La Torre, 2269
 Lattimore, 1392
 Laudenheimer, 1605
 Lawrence, 1714
 Lawson, 2212
 Lazar, 2102
 Le Bon, 1862
 Lecl  re, 1694
 Le Dantec, 917, 1084
 Lederer, 1207
 Lee, F. S., 714, 750
 Lee, V., 973
 Lehmann, E., 625
 Lehmann, R., 2161
 Leighton, 918
 Lenz, 2270
 Leppmann, 1393
 Leszynsky, 362
 Leuba, 1028, 1029
 Leva, 363
 Levy, J. H., 1063
 Levy, M., 715
 Lewandowski, 364, 1606
 Lewe, 1484
 Lewis, C. B., 2103
 Lewis, C. I., 897
 Lewis, D., 354, 365
 Lewis, F. P., 506
 Librach (see Lipska-L.)
 Liebmann, 809
 Liebrecht, 626
 Lillie, F. R., 2364
 Lillie, R. S., 1328
 Lipska-Librach, 2019
 Lipsky, 2020
 Lisi (see also DeL.)
 Lister, W. T., 266
 Lister, —, 627
 Littwin, 859
 Lloyd, 898
 Lobsien, 2021
 Lodge, O., 1138
 Lodge, R. C., 860
 Loeb, 716, 2396
 L  ffler, 366
 Lomer, 1485
 Longridge, 367
 Lopatin, 34
 Lough, 1064
 Louri   (see Ossip-L.)
 Lovejoy, 124
 Lovellete, 225
 Lovett, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397
 Lowden, 2044
 Lowenberg, 93
 L  wenstein, 628
 Lowie, 1715, 1768
 Lowrey, 1208, 1398
 Lucas, 2104
 Lucka, 1716
 Lucke, 1399
 Luckhardt, 236
 Luckiesh, 507, 664, 2213
 L  udemann, 601
 Ludlum, 1567
 Lugaro, 1261, 1863
 Lumsden, 1534
 Lyon, 861
 MacCurdy, G. G., 1769
 MacCurdy, J. T., 1486, 1487
 Macdonald, 1400
 Macintosh, 94
 Mackenzie, 881
 MacMahon, 946
 Macnamara, 2397
 Madden, 1329
 Maeder, 1085
 Makins, 368
 Makuen, G. H., 1535
 Makuen (see Hudson-M.)
 Malaguzzi-Valeri, 1770

Mangin, 1030
 Manley, 717
 Mann, A. L., 1259
 Mann, F. J., 2105,
 2214
 Mann, L., 369, 1607,
 1608
 Mann, —., 370
 Marage, 1865
 Marburg, 371, 1609
 Marcus, 974
 Marden, 920
 Maresch, 1610
 Margis, 2022
 Marine, 717
 Marsh, 1717
 Marshall, H. R.,
 1086, 1866, 1867
 Marshall, J. A., 1568
 Martin, E. G., 237,
 1397
 Martin, L., 2023
 Martin, L. J., 1139
 Martin, W., 1401
 Marvin, 95
 Masci, 2024
 Mason, 1209
 Massarotti, 1611
 Mast, 2398, 2399
 Mather, 2162
 Matti, 270
 Maxwell, 1111, 1868
 Mayer, A. G., 218,
 1771, 2336, 2337,
 2338
 Mayer, C., 1612
 Mayer, L., 372
 Mayer, O., 629
 Mayerhofer, 810
 McCall, 793
 McClure, 97
 McComas, 98
 McCord, 718
 McCotter, 238
 McCough, 1457
 McCready, 2106
 McDermott, 2400
 McDougall, 919, 1864
 McIntosh, 217
 McLaughlin, 1402
 McManis, 1718, 2107
 Mead, A. R., 2215
 Mead, C. D., 96,
 2026
 Meade, 784
 Means, 1772
 Mecklin, 2163
 Meiklejohn, 2164
 Meissner, 2271
 Meleney, 714
 Meltzer, 1403
 Melville, 1922, 2067
 Mendelssohn, 99
 Mercier, C., 1210
 Mercier, C. A., 100,
 101, 125, 1112
 Merrington, 921
 Metcalf, 462
 Mettenheimer, 373
 Meyer, A., 60, 1211
 Meyer, E., 374, 1613
 Meyer, R., 1639
 Meyer, S., 1614
 Meyer, —., 1212,
 1213, 1569
 Meyerhardt, 35
 Meyerhof, 630
 Meyer zum Gottes-
 berge, 631
 Miceli, 1869
 Michalis, 375
 Michel, 1536
 Michels, 1488
 Michelson, 1773
 Michon, 1923
 Middlekauff, 508
 Miles, 1087, 2027
 Miller, D. C., 474,
 487
 Miller, F. R., 740
 Miller, J. L., 719
 Miller, L. H., 1113
 Milligan, 1615
 Milner, 219
 Minchin, 198, 2272
 Miner, J. B., 138
 Miner, M. E., 1924
 Mingazzini, 1489
 Mitchell, D., 2216
 Mitchell, P. C., 2273,
 2274
 Mohr, 1537, 1616
 Moir, 1774
 Molnár, 1031
 Monroe, 2028
 Montané, 2303
 Montesano, 676
 Montessori, 2165
 Mooney, 2166
 Moraczewski, 720
 Moore, A. R., 2401,
 2402
 Moore, C. B., 1870
 Moore, E. C., 2167
 Moore, G. E., 872
 Moore, H. T., 2403
 Moore, J. S., 61, 102
 Morchen, 1404
 More, 36
 Morgan, C. L., 899
 Morgan, J. J. B., 171,
 837
 Morgan, T. H., 2275

Morgenthaler, 1214
 Morse, 2404
 Morselli, A., 685,
 1490, 1617
 Morselli, E., 1775
 Mosher, 957
 Mosso, 785
 Motos, de, 1734
 Mott, F. W., 1618
 Mott, G. E., 1405
 Mullan, 1215
 Müller, A. L., 2108
 Müller, C., 602
 Müller, G. E., 862
 Muller, H. R., 2405
 Müller, L. R., 452
 Müller, —, 1216
 Müller-Freienfels, 882
 Mumford, 1032
 Muncey, 2257
 Munroe, 1871
 Munson, 1503
 Münsterberg, 509,
 1065
 Münzer, 1619
 Murphy, 863
 Murray, G., 1140
 Murray, M., 1033
 Muscio, 1114
 Mussolini, 1872
 Myer, 376
 Myers, C. E., 865
 Myers, C. S., 811,
 1620
 Myers, G. C., 584,
 864, 865, 2168,
 2365
 Myers, J. A., 2349
 Myerson, 377, 741
 N-, 2172

Neal, H. V., 2276
 Neal, J. B., 1406
 Nearing, 1695
 Nelson, 194
 Nepper, 1703
 Neri, 378
 Netschajeff, 2169
 Neue, 1217
 Neumayer, 751
 Neustädter, 1407
 Neuyille, 1776
 Newburg, 241
 Newcomb, 1356
 Newman, 2277
 Niceforo, 1719
 Nicholson, 206
 Nissl, 379
 Nitchie, 947
 Noel, 258
 Nöhte, 271, 380
 Nolan, 776
 Nonne, M., 381,
 1408, 1621, 1622
 Nonne, —, 382,
 1538, 1623, 1624
 Norman, 1218
 Nudd, 2170, 2171
 Nunn, 922
 Nutting, 524, 538,
 554
 Nuzum, 1409
 Oakeley, 923
 Oberndorf, 812, 1539
 Ogden, 185, 186, 187,
 475
 Ohm, 577, 578
 Oldham, 2173
 Oliver, 632
 Ollino, 170
 Oloff, 633

Olshausen, 1679
 O'Malley, 634
 Onodi, 383
 Opitz (see Burton-O.)
 Oppenheim, 213, 384,
 1625, 1626
 Oppenheimer, 1680
 Oppikofer, 635
 Ordahl, 1925, 1926
 Orensteen, 1777
 Ormond, 624
 Orton, 1410, 1411
 Osborn, 1778, 2278
 Ossip-Lourié, 1873
 Osterhout, 2299
 Oswald, 721
 Otis, 2029, 2030,
 2031, 2279
 Ottolenghi, 1779
 Otzen, 1491
 Owen, 139
 Painter, 786
 Pal, 722
 Palante, 975
 Pallary, 1780
 Palmer, 1479
 Panse, 636
 Papanicolaon, 2291
 Paratore (see Ciulli-P.)
 Parker, B., 2032
 Parker, G. H., 2339,
 2340, 2341, 2342,
 2343, 2344, 2345,
 2406, 2407
 Parker, R. H., 2174
 Parker, S. W., 1299
 Parsons, 755, 1034,
 1035, 1036, 1037,
 1038, 1781, 1874,
 1875

Passano, 103
 Passow, 385, 1540
 Paterson, D. G., 1734, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2111
 Paterson, W. P., 1782
 Paton, D. N., 723
 Paton, I. L., 2137
 Paton, S., 140, 1219
 Patrick, G. T. W., 690
 Patrick, H. T., 1412, 1541
 Patrizi, 976, 1927
 Patterson, C. B., 2280
 Patterson, T. L., 239
 Paul, W. E., 386
 Paul, —, 637
 Paulhan, 900, 2281
 Payne, 1876
 Peachell, 1492
 Peake, 1783
 Pearl, 2282, 2283, 2284
 Pearson, K., 141, 142, 143, 144, 157
 Pearson, N., 104
 Peeters, 2109
 Pellacani, 256
 Penhallow, 1627
 Pérès, 105
 Perkins, 1220
 Perrier, E., 1877
 Perrier, L., 38
 Perrin, 768
 Perry, R. B., 106
 Perry, W. J., 1784, 1785, 1786
 Perthes, 387
 Peter, 571
 Peters, A., 874
 Peters, C. C., 2217
 Peters, I. L., 1720, 1721
 Peterson, 488, 590, 756, 771, 866, 2366
 Pettazzoni, 1039
 Petzetakis, 742
 Peyrony, 1737
 Peyser, 638
 Pfefferkorn, 2346
 Pförringer, 686
 Philippe, 62, 463
 Phillips, D. E., 1878
 Phillips, F. M., 867
 Phipps, 2110
 Piat, 107
 Pick, A., 446, 948
 Pick, I., 1928
 Piddington, 1141
 Pierce, 453
 Piéron, 127
 Pike, 240
 Pilcz, 1221, 1413, 1628
 Pilgrim, 1193
 Pillsbury, 6, 838
 Pincus, 1222
 Pintner, 591, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2111, 2218
 Piotrowski, 1363, 1414
 Piroutet, 1787
 Pitfield, 388
 Pitt, 2175
 Placzek, 1493, 1542, 1929
 Plassmann, 901
 Plessner, 389
 Poffenberger, 7, 171, 188, 1088
 Pollak, 823
 Pollock, 1494
 Ponzo, 572
 Poponoe, 2285
 Poppelreuter, 1629
 Porte (see Du—,)
 Porter, A. W., 549
 Porter, L., 2112
 Porter, W. T., 241
 Porteus, 2039
 Portigliotti, 1040
 Posey, 639
 Potts, 1306
 Poupon, 1788
 Powers, 1495, 1496
 Pratt, 108, 1041
 Prentice, 510
 Preston, 390
 Pribram, 1630
 Price, 1543
 Prigione, 1223
 Prince, M., 1116
 Prince, W. F., 1544
 Proal, 39, 1879
 Pugh, 1880
 Puini, 2286
 Pullé, 1832
 Putnam, J. J., 1117, 1118, 1224, 1881
 Putnam, J. W., 1681
 Pyle, 2040
 Quackenbos, 1119, 1225
 Quensel, 1631
 Quest (see Hall-Q.)
 Quinn, 2287
 Quinquand, 2327

Rabaud, 2288
 Räcke, J., 1226
 Räcke, —., 1930
 Radin, 1882
 Rae, 677
 Rahn, 447, 691
 Raimann, 1632
 Ramsbottom, 539
 Rand, B., 189
 Rand, G., 164, 496,
 497, 521, 551
 Randall, 391
 Rangette, 849, 850,
 1177, 1523
 Rank, 1120
 Rankin, 1545
 Ranson, 220, 242, 243,
 244, 272
 Ranzi, 371
 Ranzoli, 145
 Rasmussen, 2348,
 2349
 Rau, N., 2304, 2408
 Rau, P., 2304, 2408
 Ravenel, 2289
 Rayner, 924
 Read, C., 1042
 Read, T. H. M., 1043
 Reaney, 1883
 Reasoner, 1415
 Rebizzi, 1227
 Récéjac, 993, 1884
 Redfield, 1952
 Redlich, 273, 1416,
 1633
 Reed, C. A. L., 1497,
 1498, 1499, 1500
 Reed, H. B., 883
 Reeves, 174
 Régis, 1634
 Rehorn, 214
 Reichmann, 392
 Reinach, 1789
 Reinhardt, 1121
 Remsen, 1355
 Rensi, 762
 Resnick, 813
 Reuterskiold, 1047
 Rey, 63
 Reyburn, 925
 Rhein, 1417
 Rhese, 640
 Ribot, 678, 1044,
 1700
 Rich, 489
 Richards, 2041
 Richardson, H., 1696
 Richardson, M. W.,
 1418
 Richmond, 2176
 Richtmyer, 495, 511
 Rieffert, 592
 Rietz, 2219
 Riggs, A. F., 1546
 Riggs, C. E., 1419
 Rignano, 902
 Riley, 41
 Ritchie, 146
 Ritter, A., 2112
 Ritter, C. A., 1228
 Ritvók, 977
 Rivers, 1045, 1046,
 1047
 Robertson, A. R.,
 1420
 Robertson, J. I., 1300
 Robertson, J. M.,
 1885
 Robertson, T. B., 724
 Robinson, B., 1421
 Robinson, G. W.,
 1570
 Robinson, W., 291
 Roese, 662
 Rogers, 126, 903, 994
 Rogoff, 681
 Rohrer, 393
 Rönne, 641
 Root, 787
 Rosanoff, 1172, 1229,
 1230, 1231
 Rosenau, 1422
 Rosenfeld, 1886
 Rosenow, 1232, 1423
 Ross, E. A., 884
 Ross, R., 2177
 Rossy, 2042, 2043
 Roth, E., 1887
 Roth, —., 394
 Rothe, 814, 815
 Rothfuchs, 642
 Rothmann, M., 257,
 1301
 Rothmann, —., 395
 Roubinovitch, 743
 Rowland, 2044
 Rows, 1635
 Royce, 42, 43
 Ruckmich, 44, 172
 Rugg, 2178
 Ruggeri (see Guiff-
 rida-R.)
 Ruggles, 1233
 Rumli, 147, 2045
 Rumpel, 396
 Rumpf, T., 397
 Rumpf, —., 398
 Runk (see Kraupe-
 R.)
 Runnalls, 2220
 Rusk, 2046
 Russeff, 643
 Russell, S. B., 221

Russell, W. L., 1234
 Rutherford, 1235
 Ruttin, 575
 Rychlik, 628
 Sabine, 1888
 Sachs, B., 1424
 Sachs, H., 1120
 Sackett, 2221
 Saemisch, 621
 Saffiotti, 1790, 1953, 2047, 2068, 2113
 Sajous, 725, 1302
 Salmon, 679, 1122, 1547
 Salvadori, 964
 Samuels, 1425
 Sanctis (see also De-), 1501
 Sänger, A., 399, 656
 Sänger, —, 1636
 Santayana, 995
 Santee, 195
 Santer, 400
 Sano, 1954
 Sarbó, 530
 Sargent, 1362
 Sarlo (see also de-), 1637
 Sawyer, 2043
 Sayle, 2409
 Saxby, 2222
 Schäfer, 245, 726
 Schaeffer, 2410, 2411
 Schanz, 512, 2367
 Scheer, 1303
 Scheetz, 1236
 Scheibner, 2223
 Schierack, 788
 Schiller, 904
 Schilling, 1548
 Schinz, 1889
 Schlag, 2224
 Schlapp, 1304
 Schleich, 109
 Schlesinger, E., 1305
 Schlesinger, H., 401
 Schmidt, C., 1237
 Schmidt, G. B., 402
 Schmidt, P. W., 1047, 1791
 Schmidt, —, 525
 Schmieden, 403
 Schmiegelow, 1426
 Schmitt, 1238
 Schnée, 222
 Schneider, 1638
 Schneller, 816
 Scholz, 817
 Schönberg, 1427
 Schott, 404
 Schröder, C. I., 1048
 Schröder, P., 405, 406
 Schröder, T., 64, 65, 1048
 Schuster, A., 789
 Schuster, P. F., 1792
 Schultz, I. H., 1239
 Schultz, J. H., 1639
 Schumann, 190
 Schürer, 312
 Schüssler, 1697
 Schuster, A., 66, 2225
 Schuster, E., 710
 Schuster, —, 1640
 Schwab, 274
 Schwalbe, 1890
 Scofield, 2226
 Scott, J. W., 67, 926, 1049
 Scott, W., 2227, 2228
 Scott, W. D., 1123
 Scripture, E. W., 818, 819, 949, 1240
 Scripture, M. K., 820
 Schultze, P. E. O., 1549
 Schultze, —, 407
 Sears, 2026
 Seashore, 490, 978, 1089, 2048, 2049
 Sefton, 217
 Segond, 875
 Seiffer, 408
 Seige, 1682
 Sellards, 1793
 Sellars, 110
 Sergi, 1891
 Sewall, 727
 Shahan, 644
 Shamoff, 728
 Shanahan, 1502, 1503
 Shannon, 2412
 Sharp, 645
 Sharpe, N., 1428
 Sharpe, W., 409, 410
 Shaw, 1503
 Shearer, 456
 Sheldon, 111, 905
 Shepard, 665
 Sherrington, 173, 729, 740
 Shields, 284
 Shimer, 2290
 Shipley, 249
 Shockley, 1241
 Shuttleworth, 1242, 1306, 2180
 Sidgwick, A., 112, 906
 Sidgwick, Mrs. H., 2181

Sidis, 8, 1243
 Simmonds, 411
 Simon, T., 1284, 1285, 1968
 Simpson, 646
 Singer, E. A., 680
 Singer, K., 1641
 Skinner, C. E., 2050
 Skinner, H. D., 979
 Skogland, 508
 Skolaster, 1794
 Smallwood, 2347
 Smith, F. O., 2229
 Smith, G. E., 1050, 1642, 1795, 1796, 1797
 Smith, H. B., 148
 Smith, K., 149
 Smith, M., 790
 Smith, M. H., 1683
 Smith, P. E., 2350
 Smith, S., 412, 772, 821, 1244
 Smith, T., 513, 514
 Smith, W. G., 593
 Snedden, 2230
 Sokolowsky, 2413
 Solomon, H. C., 1245, 1429, 1435
 Solomon, M., 1125, 1246
 Somerville, 2137
 Sommer, G., 1956
 Sommer, —, 1247, 2305
 Sons, 1430
 Sophian, 1431
 Southard, 1248, 1249, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1571
 Spangler, 1504, 1505
 Spaulding, E. G., 113, 124, 191
 Spaulding, E. R., 1931
 Spear, 1250
 Spearman, 2051
 Spielmeyer, 1506
 Spikes, 9
 Spiller, 413, 414, 1436, 1437
 Spiro, 647
 Springer, 2182
 Stadler, 10
 Stähle, 415
 Starch, 594, 2052
 Stargardt, 556
 Star, 2114
 Stearns, 1932, 1933
 Stecher, 692
 Stedman, A. B., 822
 Stedman, H. R., 1251, 1252, 1253
 Steen, 1572
 Stefanini, 470
 Stein, 823
 Steinberg, 416
 Steinebach, 1643
 Steinmetz, 515
 Stellwaag, 2368
 Stepanow, 907
 Stephens, 1438
 Stern, A., 417
 Stern, W. G., 1439
 Sterz, 1550
 Stevens, 1307
 Stevenson, 1464
 Stewart, G. N., 681
 Stewart, G. W., 492
 Stewart, H. E., 2115
 Stewart, P., 418, 1254
 Stewart, S. F., 2231
 Stiebler, 419
 Stier, 1255
 Stiles, 237
 Stock, 1892
 Stockard, C. R., 2291
 Stockard, L. V., 2053
 Stocker, 476
 Stoddard, 2054
 Stoddart, 1256
 Stoffel, 420, 421, 1257
 Stopford, 251, 422
 Störring, 666
 Stössner, 2055
 Stoutmeyer, 2183
 Stracker, 423
 Stratton, 757, 1722
 Straubenmuller, 965
 Strecker, 1551
 Strong, E. K., Jr., 792, 868, 876, 1957
 Strong, M. H., 876
 Strümpell, 950
 Stuurman, 199
 Stursberg, 1644
 Sturtevant, 2275
 Suas, 1798
 Sugisaki, 1723
 Sutter, 1440
 Sutton, 1258
 Swalm, 1259
 Swanberg, 246
 Swanton, 1047
 Sweet, 2082
 Swenson, 45, 68
 Swift, H. F., 1441, 1443
 Swift, W. B., 824, 825, 1308, 1442, 1958, 2056
 Swindells, 639
 Swindle, 557

Symes, 165
 Symington, 1799
 Szász, 648
 Szily, 360, 649
 Sztanojevits, 1260,
 1645
 Taft, 424, 425
 Talbot, 1800
 Taliaferro, 2306, 2332
 Talmey, 758
 Tanberg, 730
 Tanzi, 1261
 Tastevin, 1801
 Taylor, E. W., 1444
 Taylor, I. B., 516
 Taylor, J., 650, 1262
 Taylor, N. G. R.,
 2057, 2232
 ten Kate, 1763, 1764
 Terhune, 1507
 Terman, 1309, 2058,
 2059, 2060, 2061,
 2062
 Theobald, 1445
 Thom, 1508, 1509,
 1510, 1959
 Thomas, H. B., 1446
 Thomas, J. J., 196,
 1646
 Thomas, J. L., 1647
 Thomas, N. W., 1047
 Thompson, 2351
 Thomson, E. Y., 1802
 Thomson, G. H., 2063
 Thorndike, 150, 793,
 869, 2064, 2065,
 2233
 Thurnwald, 1047
 Thurstone, 682
 Tietze, 426
 Tigerstedt, 480
 Timme, 731, 1960
 Tinel, 427
 Tintemann, 1511
 Tischbein, 1263
 Tisdall, 1168
 Titchener, 448, 470,
 540, 541
 Titus, 2344, 2345
 Tobias, 1648
 Tobin, 1893
 Todd, 1927
 Toll, 151
 Tombleson, 1126
 Tompkins, 826, 827,
 828, 2234
 Tooker, 651
 Topciu, 693
 Torrey, 2307, 2414
 Tout (see Hill-T.)
 Touton, 1894
 Town, 1127
 Towne, 1423
 Toyojiro, 695
 Trabue, 2066, 2067
 Tracy, 744
 Traube, 1090
 Traugott, 313
 Treves, 2068
 Trilles, 1047
 Troland, 69, 517, 542,
 558, 559, 560
 Trömner, E., 829
 Trömner, —, 428,
 429, 430, 1649
 Trotter, 759
 Trowbridge, 573
 Truc, 889
 Tsirimakis, 1512
 Tsukaguchi, 247
 Tucker, 2116
 Tuller, 1310
 Tupper, 2235
 Turner, C. H., 2308,
 2415
 Turner, J. E., 890
 Turner, W. A., 1650
 Turro, 152
 Uhthoff, 652, 653
 Unold, 966
 Urban, 967, 968
 Urbantschitsch, 215,
 1651
 Vaissière (see de la
 V.)
 Valeri (see Mala-
 guzzi-V.)
 Valkenburg, 275
 Varley, 2185
 Vas, 745, 830
 Vasticar, 207
 Verneau, 1803, 1804
 Verrall, 1142
 Vincent, 526, 2309
 Vinchon, 808
 Vitali, 2352
 Vivioni, 449, 732
 Vorkastner, 1447
 Wacker, 733
 Wahl, 2393
 Walk, 46
 Walker, 431
 Wallace, 1264
 Wallin, 831, 832,
 1311, 1934, 2069,
 2070
 Wallis, 153
 Walter, J. E., 928
 Walter, W., 579, 580

Walton, 2416
 Wang, 2186
 Ward, 543
 Wardle, 1805
 Warren, H., 980
 Warren, H. C., 47,
 48, 114, 115, 154, 174 2418
 Washburn, 877
 Wasteneys, 2396
 Waters, 1513
 Watson, E. E., 2236
 Watson, F. R., 481
 Watson, J. B., 746,
 1128, 1265
 Watt, 595
 Webb, 1051
 Weber, E., 432, 433
 Weber, L. W., 1652
 Weed, 2405
 Weeks, 654
 Weidensall, 1935
 Weihe, 373
 Weil, 1552
 Weisenburg, 248
 Weiss, 175, 477, 561
 Wells, F. L., 694,
 773, 1129, 1130,
 1896
 Wells, M. M., 2310
 Wender, 1806
 Wenger, 1514
 Wenrich, 2417
 Westphal, A., 434,
 1653, 1654
 Westphal, —., 1553
 Werburg, 1052
 Werner, 1807
 Westropp, 1053
 Weyert, 1656
 Weygandt, W., 1266,
 1267, 1657
 Weygandt, —., 1658, 1659
 Wexberg, 1655
 Whale, 655
 Wheeler, G. W., 1423
 Wheeler, W. M., 49,
 2418
 Wheelon, 225, 249
 Whipple, 1724
 White (see Corson-
 W.)
 White, W. A., 1131,
 1132, 1198, 1268,
 1269
 Whitehead, 929
 Whiting, 1936
 Whittemore, 1448
 Wiener, 908
 Wiesinger, 197
 Wight, 1449
 Wilbrand, 435
 Wilde, 1554
 Wile, 1450
 Willcutt, 436
 Williams, G., 1270
 Williams, H., 1937
 Williams, J. H., 2292
 Williams, M. C., 596
 Williams, T. A., 1555,
 1556, 1684, 2117
 Wilms, 437
 Wilson, A. A., 1660
 Wilson, H., 2187
 Wilson, J. G., 1271
 Wilson, L., 852
 Wilson, L. B., 438
 Wiltshire, 1661
 Winch, 2237
 Winkler, 450
 Wintermute, 439
 Winthuis, 1808
 Wissler, 981, 1809,
 1810
 Witmer, 1330, 2071
 Wittermann, 1662
 Wodak, 1451
 Wohlwill, 1331
 Wolf, 1452
 Wolfer, 440
 Wolff, 833
 Wolffberg, 574
 Wollenberg, 1272,
 1273, 1663
 Wolters, 909
 Wood, A. B., 2188
 Wood, L., 2075
 Woodrow, 839, 840
 Woods, 50
 Woodworth, C. W.,
 527
 Woodworth, R. S.,
 763, 1811
 Woody, 2072, 2238
 Woolbert, 1897
 Woolley, 2067
 Woolston, 1812
 Wright, G. J., 1358
 Wright, H. M., 2073
 Wright, H. W., 885
 Wright, W. K., 116,
 1054, 1898
 Wrightson, 1312
 Wunderle, 1899
 Wundt, 1047, 1900
 Wyatt, 1813
 Wyckaert, 1814
 Yealland, 657
 Yerkes, A. W., 2293
 Yerkes, R. M., 2074,
 2075, 2189, 2311,
 2369, 2370, 2371

Yoakum, 585, 1133
Yost, 1143
Young, A. W., 156,
 157
Young, H. H., 2077,
 2078
Young, M., 1313
Young, M. H., 2076
Young, R. T., 2419
Youriévitch, 1901
Yule, 158

Zade, M., 1664
Zade, —., 658, 659
Zahn, 1274
Zange, J., 482, 1665
Zange, —., 660, 1666
Zeltner, de, 1815
Ziehen, 1902
Zuccari, 1667
Anon., 441, 442, 518,
 683, 1055, 1134,

1275, 1276, 1277,
1278, 1279, 1280,
1281, 1282, 1314,
1315, 1316, 1317,
1332, 1453, 1454,
1455, 1515, 1557,
1668, 1725, 1816,
1817, 1818, 1903,
1938, 1939, 2080,
2190, 2239, 2294,
2295, 2296, 2297